

P

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1 - IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier used on the label: Paint Stripper and Graffiti Remover

Other means of Identification: ES73

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use: For professional use only.

Manufacturer/Supplier:

Charlotte Products Ltd.

Address:

2060 Fisher Dr.
Peterborough, ON K9J 6X6

Telephone: 705-740-2880

Fax: 705-745-1239

24 Hr. Emergency Tel. #: Infotrac 1-800-535-5053 (North America), 011-1-352-323-3500 (International)

SECTION 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the chemical:

Eye Damage/Irritation 2B

Label elements:

Signal Word: Warning

Hazard statement(s)

H320 Causes eye irritation

Precautionary statement(s)

P264 Wash exposed areas thoroughly after handling
P305+351+338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing
P337+313 If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention
P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation

Hazard pictogram(s)

None

Other hazards not otherwise classified: None Known

Unknown Acute Toxicity: 1.0%

SECTION 3 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name, Common Name & Synonyms:	CAS #	Concentration %
Tripropylene glycol methyl ether	25498-49-1	30-60
Dimethyl Glutarate	1119-40-0	15-40
Dimethyl Succinate	106-65-0	5-10
Dimethyl Adipate	627-93-0	5-10
Polymer Solid	Proprietary	1-5
Alcohols, C12-16, ethoxylated	68551-12-2	0.5-1.5
Fragrance	5989-27-5/8002-09-3/103-09-3	0.5-1.5

**** If the chemical name/CAS # is "proprietary" and/or the weight % is shown as a range, this information had been withheld as a trade secret.**

SECTION 4 - FIRST-AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures:

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician.

If on skin (or hair): Take off all contaminated clothing. Wash with soap and water, rinse skin with water/shower. If skin irritation occurs get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed: Causes eye irritation

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed: Treat symptomatically

SECTION 5 - FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media: Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: Not determined

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture: None known

Flammability classification: Not flammable

Hazardous combustion products: Carbon oxides, oxides of phosphorus other unidentified organic compounds.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters:

Protective equipment for fire-fighters: Firefighters should wear proper protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Special fire-fighting procedures: Move containers from fire area if safe to do so. Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. Do not allow run-off from firefighting to enter drains or water courses. Dike for water control.

SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures: All persons dealing with the clean-up should wear the appropriate chemically protective equipment. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Restrict access to area until completion of clean-up. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up: Soak up with inert absorbent material. Do not use combustible absorbents, such as sawdust. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazards as the spilled product. Contact the proper local authorities.

Special spill response procedures: In case of a transportation accident, contact Infotrac 1-800-535-5053 (North America), 011-1-352-323-3500 (International). If a spill/release in the US in excess of the EPA reportable quantity is made into the environment, immediately notify the national response center in the United States (phone: 1-800-424-8802).

SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Use protective equipment recommended in section 8. Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Wash face, hands, and any exposed skin after handling.

Conditions for safe storage: Keep container tightly closed and store in a cool, dry and well-ventilated place. Store locked up. Keep out of reach of children.

Incompatible materials: Oxidizing agents. Do not mix with other chemicals or cleaners

SECTION 8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Limits:					
		ACGIH TLV		OSHA PEL	
Chemical Name	CAS #	TWA	STEL	PEL	STEL
Tripropylene glycol methyl ether	25498-49-1				
Dimethyl Glutarate	1119-40-0				
Dimethyl Succinate	106-65-0				
Dimethyl Adipate	627-93-0				
Polymer Solid	Proprietary				
Alcohols, C12-16, ethoxylated	68551-12-2				
Fragrance	5989-27-				

Exposure controls:

Ventilation and engineering measures: Use only in well-ventilated areas. Apply technical measures to comply with the occupational exposure limits. Where reasonably practicable this should be achieved by the use of local exhaust ventilation and good general extraction. In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Respiratory protection: Not required with normal use. If airborne concentrations are above the permissible exposure limit or irritation occurs, use NIOSH-approved respirators. Respirators should be selected based on the form and concentration of contaminants in air, and in accordance with OSHA (29 CFR 1910.134). Advice should be sought from respiratory protection specialists.

Skin protection: Not required with normal use. Where extensive exposure to product is possible, use protective gloves, resistant coveralls, apron and boots. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective regimes.

Eye face protection: Wear eye/face protection. Wear as appropriate tightly fitting safety goggles; Safety glasses with side-shields.

Other protective equipment: Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. Other equipment may be required depending on workplace standards.

General hygiene considerations: Do not breathe vapors or spray mist. Avoid contact with eyes. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash exposed areas after handling. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Hazy colorless liquid

Odor: Oca

Odor threshold: No applicable information available

pH: 3.5-4.5

Melting/Freezing point: No applicable information available

Initial boiling point and boiling range: No applicable information available

Flash point: No applicable information available

Flashpoint (Method): No applicable information available

Evaporation rate (BuAe = 1): No applicable information available

Flammability (solid, gas): Not flammable

Lower flammable limit (% by vol.): Not Flammable

Upper flammable limit (% by vol.): Not Flammable

Vapor pressure: No applicable information available

Vapor density: No applicable information available

Relative density: 1.01-1.02

Solubility in water: No applicable information available

Other solubility(ies): No applicable information available

Partition coefficient: No applicable information available

Auto ignition temperature: No applicable information available

Decomposition temperature: No applicable information available

Viscosity: No applicable information available

Volatile organic Compounds (%VOC's): No applicable information available

Other physical/chemical comments: No applicable information available

SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: Not normally reactive

Chemical stability: Stable

Possibility of hazardous reactions: No hazardous polymerization

Conditions to avoid: Keep out of reach of children. Do not use in areas without adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with incompatible materials.

Incompatible materials: Halogens, strong oxidizing or reducing agents, bases, metals, sulfur trioxide, phosphorus pentoxide

Hazardous decomposition products: None known. Refer to 'Hazardous Combustion Products' in Section 5

SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure:

Routes of entry - inhalation: Avoid breathing vapors or mists

Routes of entry - skin & eye: Avoid contact with eyes

Routes of entry - Ingestion: Do not taste or swallow

Potential Health Effects:

Signs and symptoms of short term (acute) exposure:

Symptoms: Please see section 4 of this SDS sheet for symptoms.

Potential Chronic Health Effects:

Mutagenicity: Not expected to be mutagenic in humans.

Carcinogenicity: No applicable information available

Reproductive effects: No applicable information available

Sensitization to material: No applicable information available

Specific target organ effects: No data available to indicate product or components will have specific target organ effects.

Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure: Pre-existing skin or eye disorders.

Toxicological data:

See the following table for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

Chemical name	CAS #	LD ₅₀ (Oral, rat)	LD ₅₀ (Dermal. Rabbit)	LC ₅₀ (4hr, Inhal., rat)
Tripropylene glycol methyl ether	25498-49-1	3500 mg/kg	15,400 mg/kg	
Dimethyl Glutarate	1119-40-0	8191 mg/kg	>2250 mg/kg	
Dimethyl Succinate	106-65-0	6892 mg/kg	>5000 mg/kg	>2000 mg/L

Dimethyl Adipate	627-93-0	>5000 mg/kg	1000 mg/kg	
Polymer Solid	Proprietary			
Alcohols, C12-16, ethoxylated (>5-10 EO)	68551-12-2	>2000 mg/kg	>2000 mg/kg	
Fragrance	5989-27-5/8002-09-3/103-09-3			

*All empty cells no applicable information available

Other important toxicological hazards: None reported.

SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity: No applicable information available.

Persistence and degradability: No applicable information available

Bioaccumulation potential: No applicable information available.

Mobility in soil: No applicable information available.

Other Adverse Environmental effects: No applicable information available.

SECTION 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Handling for disposal: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8. Empty containers retain residue (liquid and/or vapor) and can be dangerous.

Methods of disposal: Dispose in accordance with all applicable federal, state, provincial and local regulations. Contact your local, state, provincial or federal environmental agency for specific rules.

RCRA: If this product, as supplied, becomes a waste in the United States, it may meet the criteria of a hazardous waste UN defined under RCRA, Title 40 CFR 261. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the proper waste identification and disposal method. For disposal of unused or waste material, check with local, state and federal environmental agencies.

SECTION 14 - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Special Shipping Information: Keep from freezing.

T.D.G. Classification: Not regulated under T.D.G.

D.O.T. Classification: Not regulated under D.O.T.

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Occupational Health and Safety Regulations:

WHMIS Class: D2B.

OSHA & WHMIS: MSDS prepared pursuant to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) and Canadian WHMIS regulations (Controlled Products Regulations under the Hazardous Product Act).

Environmental Regulatory Lists:

SARA – Section 313 (Toxic Chemical Release Reporting) 40 CFR 372 – None of these ingredients are listed.

CERCLA – Section 102 (Reportable Quantity) 40 CFR 302 – None of these ingredients are listed.

RCRA 40CFR 261 (SUBPART D) – None of these ingredients are listed.

CLEAN WATER ACT – Section 311 (Reportable Quantity) 40 CFR 116 - None of these ingredients are listed.

CLEAN AIR ACT – Section 312 (List of Hazardous Air Pollutants) 40 CFR 63 (Subpart C) – None of these ingredients are listed.

National Pollutant Release Inventory – None of the ingredients are listed.

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) – All the ingredients are registered on the Chemical Substance Inventory.

Canadian Domestic Substance List (DSL) – All the ingredients are registered on the DSL.

SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

Legend:

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS: Chemical Abstract Services
CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980
CFR: Code of Federal Regulations
CSA: Canadian Standards Association
DOT: Department of Transportation
ECOTOX: U.S. EPA Ecotoxicology Database
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial chemical Substances
EPA: Environmental Protection Agency
HSDB: Hazardous Substances Data Bank
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer
IUCLID: International Uniform Chemical Information Database
LC: Lethal Concentration
LD: Lethal Dose
NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health
NTP: National Toxicology Program
OECD: Organization for Economic Co operation and Development
OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL: Permissible exposure limit
RCRA: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
RTECS: Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
SDS: Safety Data Sheet Material Safety Data Sheet
STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
TOG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations
TLV: Threshold Limit Values
TWA: Time Weighted Average
WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Identification System

Prepared By: Charlotte Technical Services Group

Tel: (705) 740 2880

DISCLAIMER

Information for this material safety data sheet was obtained from sources considered technically accurate and reliable. While every effort has been made to ensure full disclosure of product hazards, in some cases data is not available and is so stated. Since conditions of actual product use are beyond control of this supplier, it is assumed that users of this material have been fully trained accordingly to the mandatory requirements of GHS. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made and supplier will not be liable for any losses, injuries or consequential damages which may result from the use of, or reliance on, any information contained within this form.

END OF DOCUMENT

PALMOLIVE DISHWASHING HAND LIQUID ORIGINAL ADVANCED

This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version 1.2

SDS Number: 660000000530

Revision Date: 2016/02/02

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name : PALMOLIVE DISHWASHING HAND LIQUID ORIGINAL
ADVANCED

Product code : 200000046050
Material : B02953870002

Manufacturer or supplier's details

Company : Colgate-Palmolive Co
300 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10022

Telephone : US: Consumer Affairs - 1-800-468-6502

Emergency telephone number : For emergencies involving spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident call CHEMTREC (24hr) at (800) 424-9300 or (703) 527-3887.

Global-CHEMTREC- +1 703-741-5970

Medical Emergency (24HR): For MEDICAL EMERGENCIES involving this product call: (888) 489-3861

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : A formulated dishwashing liquid

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

GHS Label element

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

Other hazards

None known.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous components

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Concentration (% w/w)
ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL)	64-17-5	>= 1 - < 5
LAURAMIDOPROPYLDIMETHYLAMINE OXIDE	61792-31-2	>= 1 - < 5
SODIUM CHLORIDE	7647-14-5	>= 1 - < 5
METHANOL	67-56-1	>= 0.1 - < 1

PALMOLIVE DISHWASHING HAND LIQUID ORIGINAL ADVANCED

This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version 1.2

SDS Number: 660000000530

Revision Date: 2016/02/02

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- General advice : No hazards which require special first aid measures.
- If inhaled : Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of dust or fumes from overheating or combustion.
If symptoms persist, call a physician.
- In case of skin contact : Take off contaminated clothing and shoes immediately.
Wash off with soap and plenty of water.
- In case of eye contact : Flush eyes with water as a precaution.
Remove contact lenses.
Protect unharmed eye.
Keep eye wide open while rinsing.
- If swallowed : Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.
Do not give milk or alcoholic beverages.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
- Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : None known.

SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
- Hazardous combustion products : No hazardous combustion products are known
- Further information : Standard procedure for chemical fires.
- Special protective equipment for firefighters : In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Environmental precautions : No special environmental precautions required.
- Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece).
Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Normal measures for preventive fire protection.

PALMOLIVE DISHWASHING HAND LIQUID ORIGINAL ADVANCED

This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version 1.2

SDS Number: 660000000530

Revision Date: 2016/02/02

- Advice on safe handling : For personal protection see section 8.
No special handling advice required.
- Conditions for safe storage : Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.
- Materials to avoid : No special restrictions on storage with other products.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Components with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL)	64-17-5	STEL	1,000 ppm	ACGIH
		TWA	1,000 ppm 1,900 mg/m ³	NIOSH REL
		TWA	1,000 ppm 1,900 mg/m ³	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	1,000 ppm 1,900 mg/m ³	OSHA P0
METHANOL	67-56-1	TWA	200 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	250 ppm	ACGIH
		TWA	200 ppm 260 mg/m ³	NIOSH REL
		ST	250 ppm 325 mg/m ³	NIOSH REL
		TWA	200 ppm 260 mg/m ³	OSHA Z-1
		STEL	250 ppm 325 mg/m ³	OSHA P0
		TWA	200 ppm 260 mg/m ³	OSHA P0

Hazardous components without workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.
LAURAMIDOPROPYLDIMETHYLAMINE OXIDE	61792-31-2
SODIUM CHLORIDE	7647-14-5

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
METHANOL	67-56-1	CUST-N15.001117 10	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible)	15 mg/l	ACGIH BEI



PALMOLIVE DISHWASHING HAND LIQUID ORIGINAL ADVANCED

This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version 1.2

SDS Number: 660000000530

Revision Date: 2016/02/02

				after exposure ceases)		
--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.

Hand protection

Remarks : For prolonged or repeated contact use protective gloves.

Eye protection : Safety glasses

Skin and body protection : Protective suit

Hygiene measures : General industrial hygiene practice.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance : liquid
 Colour : green
 pH : 7.2
 Flash point : > 200.00 °F
 Density : > 1.0000 g/cm3

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity : Stable under recommended storage conditions.
 Chemical stability : No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
 Possibility of hazardous reactions : No hazards to be specially mentioned.
 Conditions to avoid : No data available

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 5,000 mg/kg

PALMOLIVE DISHWASHING HAND LIQUID ORIGINAL ADVANCED

This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version 1.2

SDS Number: 66000000530

Revision Date: 2016/02/02

Method: Calculation method

Acute dermal toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 5,000 mg/kg
Method: Calculation method

Components:

ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL):

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 10,470 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rabbit): 124.7 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Test atmosphere: No information available.
Method: No information available.

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 15,800 mg/kg
Method: No information available.

LAURAMIDOPROPYLDIMETHYLAMINE OXIDE:

Acute oral toxicity : LC50 (Rat): 500 - 1,000 mg/kg
Method: OECD Test Guideline 423

Acute inhalation toxicity : Remarks: No data available

Acute dermal toxicity : LC50 (Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg
Method: OECD Test Guideline 402

SODIUM CHLORIDE:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 3,550 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rabbit): > 42,000 mg/l
Exposure time: 1 h
Test atmosphere: No information available.
Method: No information available.

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): > 10,000 mg/kg
Method: No information available.

METHANOL:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 100 mg/kg
Method: Acute toxicity estimate

Acute inhalation toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate (Rat): 3 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Test atmosphere: vapour
Method: Acute toxicity estimate

Acute dermal toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate (Rat): 300 mg/kg
Method: Acute toxicity estimate

Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified based on available information.

PALMOLIVE DISHWASHING HAND LIQUID ORIGINAL ADVANCED

This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version 1.2

SDS Number: 660000000530

Revision Date: 2016/02/02

Product:

Remarks: According to the classification criteria of the European Union, the product is not considered as being a skin irritant.

Components:

ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL):

Result: No skin irritation

LAURAMIDOPROPYLDIMETHYLAMINE OXIDE:

Species: Rabbit

Exposure time: 4 h

Method: OECD Test Guideline 404

Result: Mild skin irritation

SODIUM CHLORIDE:

Result: No skin irritation

METHANOL:

Result: No skin irritation

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Product:

Remarks: According to the classification criteria of the European Union, the product is not considered as being an eye irritant.

Components:

ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL):

Result: Irritation to eyes, reversing within 21 days

LAURAMIDOPROPYLDIMETHYLAMINE OXIDE:

Species: Rabbit

Result: Irritation to eyes, reversing within 21 days

Exposure time: 1 h

Method: OECD Test Guideline 405

SODIUM CHLORIDE:

Result: Mild eye irritation

METHANOL:

Result: No eye irritation

Respiratory or skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation: Not classified based on available information.

Respiratory sensitisation: Not classified based on available information.

Product:

Remarks: No data available

PALMOLIVE DISHWASHING HAND LIQUID ORIGINAL ADVANCED

This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version 1.2

SDS Number: 660000000530

Revision Date: 2016/02/02

Components:

ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL):

Exposure routes: Inhalation
Remarks: No data available

Exposure routes: Dermal
Result: Does not cause skin sensitisation.

LAURAMIDOPROPYLDIMETHYLAMINE OXIDE:

Exposure routes: Inhalation
Remarks: No data available

Exposure routes: Dermal
Species: Guinea pig
Method: OECD Test Guideline 406
Result: Does not cause skin sensitisation.

SODIUM CHLORIDE:

Exposure routes: Inhalation
Remarks: No data available

Exposure routes: Dermal
Result: Does not cause skin sensitisation.

METHANOL:

Exposure routes: Inhalation
Remarks: No data available

Exposure routes: Dermal
Result: Does not cause skin sensitisation.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Carcinogenicity

Not classified based on available information.

IARC

Group 1: Carcinogenic to humans This finished consumer product is not expected to exhibit carcinogenic effects. Exposure through ingestion of Ethanol (64-17-5) is not applicable to the intended use of this product.

ETHANOL (ETHYL
ALCOHOL)

64-17-5

OSHA

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

NTP

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

PALMOLIVE DISHWASHING HAND LIQUID ORIGINAL ADVANCED

This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version 1.2

SDS Number: 660000000530

Revision Date: 2016/02/02

Reproductive toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

STOT - single exposure

Not classified based on available information.

STOT - repeated exposure

Not classified based on available information.

Aspiration toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Further information

Product:

Remarks: This product has not been tested as a whole. However, this formula was reviewed by expert toxicologists in the Product Safety Assurance Department of Colgate-Palmolive and is determined to be safe for its intended use. This review has taken into consideration available safety-related information including information on individual ingredients, similar formulas and potential ingredient interactions. This review is a component of the hazard determination used to prepare the statements in Section 3 of the SDS.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product has not been tested as a whole for environmental toxicity. However, environmental information on the ingredients in this product have been reviewed by the Environmental, Health and Safety group of Colgate-Palmolive and determined to have an acceptable environmental profile. This evaluation is based on available information on individual ingredients, interactions of ingredients, and similar ingredients. Biodegradability claims are supported by data on ingredients (i.e., surfactants are biodegradable) or testing conducted on the final product (i.e., This product is biodegradable).

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

Contaminated packaging : Empty remaining contents.
Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT : Not regulated.

TDG : Not regulated.

PALMOLIVE DISHWASHING HAND LIQUID ORIGINAL ADVANCED

This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version 1.2

SDS Number: 660000000530

Revision Date: 2016/02/02

IATA : Not regulated.

IMDG : Not regulated.

ADR : NOT REGULATED.

International Regulation

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

National Regulations

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act

CERCLA Reportable Quantity

Components	CAS-No.	Component RQ (lbs)	Component RQ (lbs)
METHANOL	67-56-1	5000	*

*: Calculated RQ exceeds reasonably attainable upper limit.

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

Components	CAS-No.	Component RQ (lbs)	Calculated product RQ (lbs)
Sulfuric Acid	7664-93-9	1000	*

*: Calculated RQ exceeds reasonably attainable upper limit.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : No SARA Hazards

SARA 302 : No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

SARA 313 : This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

Clean Air Act

This product neither contains, nor was manufactured with a Class I or Class II ODS as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 602 (40 CFR 82, Subpt. A, App.A + B).

This product does not contain any hazardous air pollutants (HAP), as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 12 (40 CFR 61).

This product does not contain any chemicals listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 112(r) for Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130, Subpart F).

The following chemical(s) are listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 111 SOCM Intermediate or Final VOC's (40 CFR 60.489):



PALMOLIVE DISHWASHING HAND LIQUID ORIGINAL ADVANCED

This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version 1.2

SDS Number: 660000000530

Revision Date: 2016/02/02

ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL) 64-17-5

Clean Water Act

The following Hazardous Substances are listed under the U.S. CleanWater Act, Section 311, Table 116.4A:

SODIUM BISULFITE 7631-90-5
SODIUM HYDROXIDE 1310-73-2
Sulfuric Acid SULFURIC ACID

The following Hazardous Chemicals are listed under the U.S. CleanWater Act, Section 311, Table 117.3:

SODIUM BISULFITE 7631-90-5
SODIUM HYDROXIDE 1310-73-2
Sulfuric Acid SULFURIC ACID

This product does not contain any toxic pollutants listed under the U.S. Clean Water Act Section 307

US State Regulations

Massachusetts Right To Know

ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL)	64-17-5	1 - 5 %
Sulfuric Acid	SULFURIC ACID	0 - 0.1 %

Pennsylvania Right To Know

Water	WATER	70 - 90 %
C12-C15 0.6EO Ammonium Sulfate	Not Assigned	5 - 10 %
ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL)	64-17-5	1 - 5 %
METHANOL	67-56-1	0.1 - 1 %
AMMONIUM SULFATE	7783-20-2	0 - 0.1 %

New Jersey Right To Know

Water	WATER	70 - 90 %
C12-C15 0.6EO Ammonium Sulfate	Not Assigned	5 - 10 %
ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL)	64-17-5	1 - 5 %
LAURAMIDOPROPYLDIMETHYLAMINE OXIDE	61792-31-2	1 - 5 %
SODIUM CHLORIDE	7647-14-5	1 - 5 %
METHANOL	67-56-1	0.1 - 1 %

The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:

TSCA : All ingredients in this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory or are not required to be listed on the TSCA Inventory.

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Full text of other abbreviations

(Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; ECx -



PALMOLIVE DISHWASHING HAND LIQUID ORIGINAL ADVANCED

This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version 1.2

SDS Number: 660000000530

Revision Date: 2016/02/02

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

US / EN

PALMOLIVE ESSENTIAL CLEAN DISHWASHING HAND LIQUID ORIGINAL

This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.0	05/16/2018	660000006000	Date of first issue: 05/16/2018

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name : PALMOLIVE ESSENTIAL CLEAN DISHWASHING HAND LIQUID ORIGINAL
B02929040043

Product code : 200000056093

Manufacturer or supplier's details

Company name of supplier : Colgate-Palmolive Co
300 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10022

Telephone : US: Consumer Affairs - 1-800-468-6502

Emergency telephone number : For emergencies involving spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident call CHEMTREC (24hr) at (800) 424-9300 or (703) 527-3887.

Global-CHEMTREC- +1 703-741-5970

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : dishwashing liquid

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.1200

Eye irritation : Category 2A

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal word : Warning

Hazard statements : H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

PALMOLIVE ESSENTIAL CLEAN DISHWASHING HAND LIQUID ORIGINAL

This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.0	05/16/2018	660000006000	Date of first issue: 05/16/2018

Precautionary statements : **Prevention:**
 P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
 P280 Wear eye protection/ face protection.

Response:
 P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
 P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.

Other hazards

None known.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous components

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration (% w/w)
AMMONIUM LAURYL SULFATE	2235-54-3	>= 5 - < 10
AMMONIUM LAURETH SULFATE	32612-48-9	>= 1 - < 5
SODIUM CHLORIDE	7647-14-5	>= 1 - < 5
LAURAMIDOPROPYLDIMETHYLAMINE OXIDE	61792-31-2	>= 1 - < 5

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice : Move out of dangerous area.
 Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
 Do not leave the victim unattended.

If inhaled : If unconscious, place in recovery position and seek medical advice.
 If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of skin contact : If skin irritation persists, call a physician.
 If on skin, rinse well with water.
 If on clothes, remove clothes.

In case of eye contact : Immediately flush eye(s) with plenty of water.
 Remove contact lenses.
 Protect unharmed eye.
 Keep eye wide open while rinsing.
 If eye irritation persists, consult a specialist.

If swallowed : Keep respiratory tract clear.
 Do not give milk or alcoholic beverages.
 Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
 If symptoms persist, call a physician.

PALMOLIVE ESSENTIAL CLEAN DISHWASHING HAND LIQUID ORIGINAL

This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.0	05/16/2018	660000006000	Date of first issue: 05/16/2018

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : Causes serious eye irritation.

SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

- Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet
- Specific hazards during fire-fighting : Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.
- Hazardous combustion products : No hazardous combustion products are known
- Further information : Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.
- Special protective equipment for firefighters : Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Use personal protective equipment.
- Environmental precautions : Prevent product from entering drains. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
- Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust). Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Normal measures for preventive fire protection.
- Advice on safe handling : Do not breathe vapours/dust. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. For personal protection see section 8. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the ap-

PALMOLIVE ESSENTIAL CLEAN DISHWASHING HAND LIQUID ORIGINAL

This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.0	05/16/2018	660000006000	Date of first issue: 05/16/2018

- application area.
Dispose of rinse water in accordance with local and national regulations.
- Conditions for safe storage : Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.
Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.
Electrical installations / working materials must comply with the technological safety standards.
- Further information on storage stability : No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Components with workplace control parameters

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.

Hand protection

Remarks : The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.

Eye protection : Eye wash bottle with pure water
Tightly fitting safety goggles
Wear face-shield and protective suit for abnormal processing problems.

Skin and body protection : Impervious clothing
Choose body protection according to the amount and concentration of the dangerous substance at the work place.

Hygiene measures : When using do not eat or drink.
When using do not smoke.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance : liquid

Colour : blue green

pH : 7.1

PALMOLIVE ESSENTIAL CLEAN DISHWASHING HAND LIQUID ORIGINAL

This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.0	05/16/2018	660000006000	Date of first issue: 05/16/2018

Flash point : > 200 °F / > 93 °C

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity : No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Chemical stability : No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Conditions to avoid : No data available

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 5,000 mg/kg
Method: Calculation method

Acute dermal toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 5,000 mg/kg
Method: Calculation method

Components:

AMMONIUM LAURYL SULFATE:

Acute oral toxicity : Remarks: No data available

Acute inhalation toxicity : Remarks: No data available

Acute dermal toxicity : Remarks: No data available

AMMONIUM LAURETH SULFATE:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 630 mg/kg
Method: No information available.

Acute inhalation toxicity : Remarks: No data available

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg
Method: OECD Test Guideline 402

SODIUM CHLORIDE:

PALMOLIVE ESSENTIAL CLEAN DISHWASHING HAND LIQUID ORIGINAL

This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.0	05/16/2018	660000006000	Date of first issue: 05/16/2018

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 3,550 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rabbit): > 42 mg/l Exposure time: 1 h Test atmosphere: No information available. Method: No information available.
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): > 10,000 mg/kg Method: No information available.

LAURAMIDOPROPYLDIMETHYLAMINE OXIDE:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 500 - 1,000 mg/kg Method: OECD Test Guideline 423
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Remarks: No data available
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg Method: OECD Test Guideline 402

Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Components:

AMMONIUM LAURYL SULFATE:

Result : Severe skin irritation

AMMONIUM LAURETH SULFATE:

Result : Severe skin irritation

SODIUM CHLORIDE:

Result : No skin irritation

LAURAMIDOPROPYLDIMETHYLAMINE OXIDE:

Species : Rabbit
Exposure time : 4 h
Method : OECD Test Guideline 404
Result : Mild skin irritation

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Components:

AMMONIUM LAURYL SULFATE:

Result : irritating

PALMOLIVE ESSENTIAL CLEAN DISHWASHING HAND LIQUID ORIGINAL

This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.0	05/16/2018	660000006000	Date of first issue: 05/16/2018

AMMONIUM LAURETH SULFATE:

Result : Irritation to eyes, reversing within 21 days

SODIUM CHLORIDE:

Result : Mild eye irritation

LAURAMIDOPROPYLDIMETHYLAMINE OXIDE:

Species : Rabbit
Result : Irritation to eyes, reversing within 21 days
Exposure time : 1 h
Method : OECD Test Guideline 405

Respiratory or skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation

Not classified based on available information.

Respiratory sensitisation

Not classified based on available information.

Components:

AMMONIUM LAURYL SULFATE:

Exposure routes : Inhalation
Remarks : No data available

Exposure routes : Dermal
Remarks : No data available

AMMONIUM LAURETH SULFATE:

Exposure routes : Inhalation
Remarks : No data available

Exposure routes : Dermal
Result : Does not cause skin sensitisation.

SODIUM CHLORIDE:

Exposure routes : Inhalation
Remarks : No data available

Exposure routes : Dermal
Result : Does not cause skin sensitisation.

LAURAMIDOPROPYLDIMETHYLAMINE OXIDE:

Exposure routes : Inhalation
Remarks : No data available

PALMOLIVE ESSENTIAL CLEAN DISHWASHING HAND LIQUID ORIGINAL

This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.0	05/16/2018	660000006000	Date of first issue: 05/16/2018

Exposure routes : Dermal
Species : Guinea pig
Method : OECD Test Guideline 406
Result : Does not cause skin sensitisation.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Carcinogenicity

Not classified based on available information.

IARC No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is on OSHA's list of regulated carcinogens.

NTP No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

Reproductive toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

STOT - single exposure

Not classified based on available information.

STOT - repeated exposure

Not classified based on available information.

Aspiration toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Further information

Product:

Remarks : This product has not been tested as a whole. However, this formula was reviewed by expert toxicologists in the Product Safety Assurance Department of Colgate-Palmolive and is determined to be safe for its intended use. This review has taken into consideration available safety-related information including information on individual ingredients, similar formulas and potential ingredient interactions. This review is a component of the hazard determination used to prepare the statements in Section 3 of the SDS.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product has not been tested as a whole for environmental toxicity. However, environmental information on the ingredients in this product have been reviewed by the Environmental Occupational Health and Safety group of Colgate-Palmolive and determined to have an acceptable environmental profile. This evaluation is based on available information on individual ingredients, interactions of in-

PALMOLIVE ESSENTIAL CLEAN DISHWASHING HAND LIQUID ORIGINAL

This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.0	05/16/2018	660000006000	Date of first issue: 05/16/2018

redients, and similar ingredients. Biodegradability claims are supported by data on ingredients (i.e., surfactants are biodegradable).

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

- Waste from residues : The product should not be allowed to enter drains, water courses or the soil.
Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container.
Send to a licensed waste management company.
- Contaminated packaging : Empty remaining contents.
Dispose of as unused product.
Do not re-use empty containers.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

- DOT** : Not regulated.
- TDG** : Not regulated.
- IATA** : Not regulated.
- IMDG** : Not regulated.
- ADR** : Not regulated.

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act

CERCLA Reportable Quantity

Components	CAS-No.	Component RQ (lbs)	Calculated product RQ (lbs)
SODIUM HYDROXIDE	1310-73-2	1000	*

*: Calculated RQ exceeds reasonably attainable upper limit.

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

Components	CAS-No.	Component RQ (lbs)	Calculated product RQ (lbs)
SULFURIC ACID	7664-93-9	1000	*

*: Calculated RQ exceeds reasonably attainable upper limit.

SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances Threshold Planning Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 302 EHS TPQ.

PALMOLIVE ESSENTIAL CLEAN DISHWASHING HAND LIQUID ORIGINAL

This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.0	05/16/2018	660000006000	Date of first issue: 05/16/2018

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Serious eye damage or eye irritation

SARA 313 : This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

Clean Air Act

This product neither contains, nor was manufactured with a Class I or Class II ODS as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 602 (40 CFR 82, Subpt. A, App.A + B).

This product does not contain any hazardous air pollutants (HAP), as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 112 (40 CFR 61).

This product does not contain any chemicals listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 112(r) for Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130, Subpart F).

This product does not contain any chemicals listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 111 SOCM I Intermediate or Final VOC's (40 CFR 60.489).

Clean Water Act

The following Hazardous Substances are listed under the U.S. CleanWater Act, Section 311, Table 116.4A:

SODIUM HYDROXIDE	1310-73-2
SULFURIC ACID	7664-93-9

The following Hazardous Chemicals are listed under the U.S. CleanWater Act, Section 311, Table 117.3:

SODIUM HYDROXIDE	1310-73-2
SULFURIC ACID	7664-93-9

This product does not contain any toxic pollutants listed under the U.S. Clean Water Act Section 307

US State Regulations

Massachusetts Right To Know

TRISODIUM NITRILOTRIACETATE	5064-31-3
SULFURIC ACID	7664-93-9

Pennsylvania Right To Know

WATER	7732-18-5
AMMONIUM LAURYL SULFATE	2235-54-3
AMMONIUM SULFATE	7783-20-2
SODIUM SULFATE	7757-82-6

The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:

TSCA : All ingredients in this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory or are not required to be listed on the TSCA Inventory.

TSCA list

No substances are subject to a Significant New Use Rule.

No substances are subject to TSCA 12(b) export notification requirements.

PALMOLIVE ESSENTIAL CLEAN DISHWASHING HAND LIQUID ORIGINAL

This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.0	05/16/2018	660000006000	Date of first issue: 05/16/2018

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Full text of other abbreviations

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; EHS - Extremely Hazardous Substance; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; HMIS - Hazardous Materials Identification System; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MSHA - Mine Safety and Health Administration; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; NFPA - National Fire Protection Association; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; RQ - Reportable Quantity; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative

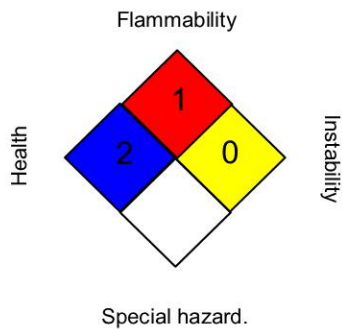
PALMOLIVE ESSENTIAL CLEAN DISHWASHING HAND LIQUID ORIGINAL

This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.0	05/16/2018	660000006000	Date of first issue: 05/16/2018

Further information

NFPA:



HMIS® IV:

HEALTH	/	2
FLAMMABILITY		1
PHYSICAL HAZARD		0

HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. The "*" represents a chronic hazard, while the "/" represents the absence of a chronic hazard.

Revision Date : 05/16/2018
US / EN

PALMOLIVE ULTRA DISHWASHING HAND LIQUID ORIGINAL

This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version 1.0

SDS Number: 66000002381

Revision Date: 2016/03/08

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name : PALMOLIVE ULTRA DISHWASHING HAND LIQUID ORIGINAL

Product code : 200000050103

Material : B02908590139

Manufacturer or supplier's details

Company : Colgate-Palmolive Co
300 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10022

Telephone : US: Consumer Affairs - 1-800-468-6502

Emergency telephone number : For emergencies involving spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident call CHEMTREC (24hr) at (800) 424-9300 or (703) 527-3887.

Global-CHEMTREC- +1 703-741-5970

Medical Emergency (24HR): For MEDICAL EMERGENCIES involving this product call: (888) 489-3861

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : A formulated dishwashing liquid

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

GHS Label element

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

Other hazards

None known.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous components

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Concentration (% w/w)
LAURAMIDOPROPYLDIMETHYLAMINE OXIDE	61792-31-2	>= 1 - < 5
MYRISTAMIDOPROPYLAMINE OXIDE	67806-10-4	>= 1 - < 5
ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL)	64-17-5	>= 0.1 - < 1

PALMOLIVE ULTRA DISHWASHING HAND LIQUID ORIGINAL

This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version 1.0

SDS Number: 66000002381

Revision Date: 2016/03/08

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- General advice : No hazards which require special first aid measures.
- If inhaled : Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of dust or fumes from overheating or combustion.
If symptoms persist, call a physician.
- In case of skin contact : Take off contaminated clothing and shoes immediately.
Wash off with soap and plenty of water.
- In case of eye contact : Flush eyes with water as a precaution.
Remove contact lenses.
Protect unharmed eye.
Keep eye wide open while rinsing.
- If swallowed : Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.
Do not give milk or alcoholic beverages.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
- Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : None known.
-

SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
- Hazardous combustion products : No hazardous combustion products are known
- Further information : Standard procedure for chemical fires.
- Special protective equipment for firefighters : In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.
-

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Environmental precautions : No special environmental precautions required.
- Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece).
Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.
-

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Normal measures for preventive fire protection.

PALMOLIVE ULTRA DISHWASHING HAND LIQUID ORIGINAL

This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version 1.0

SDS Number: 66000002381

Revision Date: 2016/03/08

- Advice on safe handling : For personal protection see section 8.
No special handling advice required.
- Conditions for safe storage : Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.
- Materials to avoid : No special restrictions on storage with other products.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Components with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL)	64-17-5	STEL	1,000 ppm	ACGIH
		TWA	1,000 ppm 1,900 mg/m ³	NIOSH REL
		TWA	1,000 ppm 1,900 mg/m ³	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	1,000 ppm 1,900 mg/m ³	OSHA P0

Hazardous components without workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.
LAURAMIDOPROPYLDIMETHYLAMINE OXIDE	61792-31-2
MYRISTAMIDOPROPYLAMINE OXIDE	67806-10-4

Personal protective equipment

- Respiratory protection : No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.
- Hand protection
- Remarks : For prolonged or repeated contact use protective gloves.
- Eye protection : Safety glasses
- Skin and body protection : Protective suit
- Hygiene measures : General industrial hygiene practice.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- Appearance : liquid

PALMOLIVE ULTRA DISHWASHING HAND LIQUID ORIGINAL

This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version 1.0

SDS Number: 66000002381

Revision Date: 2016/03/08

Colour	: blue green
pH	: 6.6 - 7.4
Flash point	: > 200 °F
Density	: >= 1.00 g/cm3

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	: Stable under recommended storage conditions.
Chemical stability	: No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: No hazards to be specially mentioned.
Conditions to avoid	: No data available

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	: Acute toxicity estimate: > 5,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute dermal toxicity	: Acute toxicity estimate: > 5,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method

Components:

LAURAMIDOPROPYLDIMETHYLAMINE OXIDE:

Acute oral toxicity	: LC50 (Rat): 500 - 1,000 mg/kg Method: OECD Test Guideline 423
Acute inhalation toxicity	: Remarks: No data available
Acute dermal toxicity	: LC50 (Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg Method: OECD Test Guideline 402

MYRISTAMIDOPROPYLAMINE OXIDE:

Acute oral toxicity	: LC50 (Rat): 500 - 1,000 mg/kg Method: OECD Test Guideline 423
Acute inhalation toxicity	: Remarks: No data available
Acute dermal toxicity	: LC50 (Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg

PALMOLIVE ULTRA DISHWASHING HAND LIQUID ORIGINAL

This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version 1.0

SDS Number: 66000002381

Revision Date: 2016/03/08

Method: OECD Test Guideline 402

ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL):

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 10,470 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rabbit): 124.7 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Test atmosphere: No information available.
Method: No information available.Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 15,800 mg/kg
Method: No information available.**Skin corrosion/irritation**

Not classified based on available information.

Product:

Remarks: According to the classification criteria of the European Union, the product is not considered as being a skin irritant.

Components:**LAURAMIDOPROPYLDIMETHYLAMINE OXIDE:**Species: Rabbit
Exposure time: 4 h
Method: OECD Test Guideline 404
Result: Mild skin irritation**MYRISTAMIDOPROPYLAMINE OXIDE:**Species: Rabbit
Exposure time: 4 h
Method: OECD Test Guideline 404
Result: Mild skin irritation**ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL):**

Result: No skin irritation

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Product:

Remarks: According to the classification criteria of the European Union, the product is not considered as being an eye irritant.

Components:**LAURAMIDOPROPYLDIMETHYLAMINE OXIDE:**Species: Rabbit
Result: Irritation to eyes, reversing within 21 days
Exposure time: 1 h
Method: OECD Test Guideline 405

PALMOLIVE ULTRA DISHWASHING HAND LIQUID ORIGINAL

This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version 1.0

SDS Number: 66000002381

Revision Date: 2016/03/08

MYRISTAMIDOPROPYLAMINE OXIDE:

Species: Rabbit

Result: Irritation to eyes, reversing within 21 days

Exposure time: 1 h

Method: OECD Test Guideline 405

ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL):

Result: Irritation to eyes, reversing within 21 days

Respiratory or skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation: Not classified based on available information.

Respiratory sensitisation: Not classified based on available information.

Product:

Remarks: No data available

Components:

LAURAMIDOPROPYLDIMETHYLAMINE OXIDE:

Exposure routes: Inhalation

Remarks: No data available

Exposure routes: Dermal

Species: Guinea pig

Method: OECD Test Guideline 406

Result: Does not cause skin sensitisation.

MYRISTAMIDOPROPYLAMINE OXIDE:

Exposure routes: Inhalation

Result: Does not cause respiratory sensitisation.

Test Type: Maximisation Test (GPMT)

Exposure routes: Dermal

Species: Guinea pig

Method: OECD Test Guideline 406

Result: Does not cause skin sensitisation.

ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL):

Exposure routes: Inhalation

Remarks: No data available

Exposure routes: Dermal

Result: Does not cause skin sensitisation.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Carcinogenicity

Not classified based on available information.

IARC

Group 1: Carcinogenic to humans This finished consumer product is not expected to exhibit carcinogenic effects. Exposure through ingestion of Ethanol (64-17-5) is not applicable to the

PALMOLIVE ULTRA DISHWASHING HAND LIQUID ORIGINAL

This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version 1.0

SDS Number: 66000002381

Revision Date: 2016/03/08

intended use of this product.

ETHANOL (ETHYL
ALCOHOL)

64-17-5

OSHA

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

NTP

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

Reproductive toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

STOT - single exposure

Not classified based on available information.

STOT - repeated exposure

Not classified based on available information.

Aspiration toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Further information**Product:**

Remarks: This product has not been tested as a whole. However, this formula was reviewed by expert toxicologists in the Product Safety Assurance Department of Colgate-Palmolive and is determined to be safe for its intended use. This review has taken into consideration available safety-related information including information on individual ingredients, similar formulas and potential ingredient interactions. This review is a component of the hazard determination used to prepare the statements in Section 3 of the SDS.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product has not been tested as a whole for environmental toxicity. However, environmental information on the ingredients in this product have been reviewed by the Environmental, Health and Safety group of Colgate-Palmolive and determined to have an acceptable environmental profile. This evaluation is based on available information on individual ingredients, interactions of ingredients, and similar ingredients. Biodegradability claims are supported by data on ingredients (i.e., surfactants are biodegradable) or testing conducted on the final product (i.e., This product is biodegradable).

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**Disposal methods**

Waste from residues : Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

PALMOLIVE ULTRA DISHWASHING HAND LIQUID ORIGINAL

This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version 1.0

SDS Number: 66000002381

Revision Date: 2016/03/08

Contaminated packaging : Empty remaining contents.
 Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT : Not regulated.
TDG : Not regulated.
IATA : Not regulated.
IMDG : Not regulated.
ADR : Not regulated.

International Regulation

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

National Regulations

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act

CERCLA Reportable Quantity

Components	CAS-No.	Component RQ (lbs)	Component RQ (lbs)
METHANOL	67-56-1	5000	*

*: Calculated RQ exceeds reasonably attainable upper limit.

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

Components	CAS-No.	Component RQ (lbs)	Calculated product RQ (lbs)
SULFURIC ACID	7664-93-9	1000	*

*: Calculated RQ exceeds reasonably attainable upper limit.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : No SARA Hazards

SARA 302 : No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

PALMOLIVE ULTRA DISHWASHING HAND LIQUID ORIGINAL

This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version 1.0

SDS Number: 66000002381

Revision Date: 2016/03/08

SARA 313 : This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

Clean Air Act

This product neither contains, nor was manufactured with a Class I or Class II ODS as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 602 (40 CFR 82, Subpt. A, App.A + B).

This product does not contain any hazardous air pollutants (HAP), as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 12 (40 CFR 61).

This product does not contain any chemicals listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 112(r) for Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130, Subpart F).

This product does not contain any chemicals listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 111 SOCM I Intermediate or Final VOC's (40 CFR 60.489).

Clean Water Act

The following Hazardous Substances are listed under the U.S. CleanWater Act, Section 311, Table 116.4A:

SODIUM HYDROXIDE	1310-73-2
SULFURIC ACID	7664-93-9

The following Hazardous Chemicals are listed under the U.S. CleanWater Act, Section 311, Table 117.3:

SODIUM HYDROXIDE	1310-73-2
SULFURIC ACID	7664-93-9

This product does not contain any toxic pollutants listed under the U.S. Clean Water Act Section 307

US State Regulations

Massachusetts Right To Know

SULFURIC ACID	7664-93-9	0 - 0.1 %
---------------	-----------	-----------

Pennsylvania Right To Know

WATER	7732-18-5	70 - 90 %
C12-C15 0.6EO Ammonium Sulfate	Not Assigned	10 - 20 %
LAURAMIDOPROPYLDIMETHYLAMINE OXIDE	61792-31-2	1 - 5 %
AMMONIUM SULFATE	7783-20-2	0 - 0.1 %
METHANOL	67-56-1	0 - 0.1 %

New Jersey Right To Know

WATER	7732-18-5	70 - 90 %
C12-C15 0.6EO Ammonium Sulfate	Not Assigned	10 - 20 %
LAURAMIDOPROPYLDIMETHYLAMINE OXIDE	61792-31-2	1 - 5 %
Isodecyl alcohol ethoxylate	61827-42-7	1 - 5 %
MYRISTAMIDOPROPYLAMINE OXIDE	67806-10-4	1 - 5 %
ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL)	64-17-5	0.1 - 1 %

The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:

TSCA : All ingredients in this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory or are not required to be listed on the TSCA Inventory.

PALMOLIVE ULTRA DISHWASHING HAND LIQUID ORIGINAL

This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version 1.0

SDS Number: 660000002381

Revision Date: 2016/03/08

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Full text of other abbreviations

(Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; UN - United Nations; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; DOT - Department of Transportation; EHS - Extremely Hazardous Substance; HMIS - Hazardous Materials Identification System; MSHA - Mine Safety and Health Administration; NFPA - National Fire Protection Association; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; RQ - Reportable Quantity; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; NTP - National Toxicology Program; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods

PALMOLIVE ULTRA DISHWASHING HAND LIQUID ORIGINAL

This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

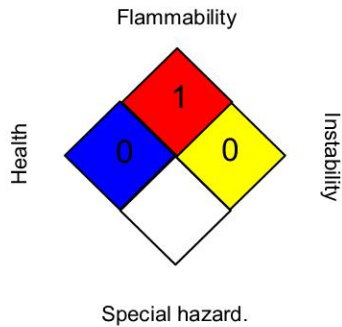
Version 1.0

SDS Number: 660000002381

Revision Date: 2016/03/08

Further information

NFPA:



HMIS III:

HEALTH	0
FLAMMABILITY	1
PHYSICAL HAZARD	0

0 = not significant, 1 = Slight,
2 = Moderate, 3 = High
4 = Extreme, * = Chronic

Revision Date : 2016/03/08

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

US / EN



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1: IDENTIFICATION

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER

Product Name: PB Penetrating Catalyst (Bulk)
Product Code: 128-PB, 5-PB & 55-PB

1.2 RECOMMENDED USE OF CHEMICAL AND RESTRICTIONS ON USE

Use: Lubricant

1.3 DETAILS OF THE SUPPLIER OF THE SAFETY DATA SHEET

Name/Address: The Blaster Corporation
8500 Sweet Valley Drive
Valley View, Ohio 44125 - USA
Telephone Number: T (216) 901-5800
F (216) 901-5801

1.4 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

Emergency Telephone Number: CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300
Date of Preparation: May 26, 2014 **Version #:** 1.0

Section 2: HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

2.1 CLASSIFICATION OF THE CHEMICAL ACCORDING TO OSHA HAZCOM 2012

Hazard class

Flammable Liquid 4
Serious Eye Irritation 2A
Carcinogenicity 2
Aspiration Hazard 1

2.2 LABEL ELEMENTS ACCORDING TO OSHA HAZCOM 2012

Hazard Pictogram:



Signal Word: Danger

Hazard Statement: Combustible liquid. Causes serious eye irritation. Suspected of causing cancer. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Prevention: Keep away from flames and hot surfaces. – No smoking. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Response: If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. If swallowed: Immediately



SAFETY DATA SHEET

call a poison center/doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting.

Storage: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Store locked up.

Disposal: Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

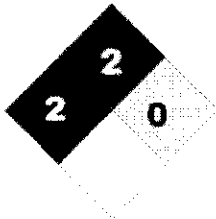
2.3 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Hazards not otherwise classified: Not applicable.

1% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

This product is a hazardous chemical as defined by NOM-018-STPS-2000.

Mexico Classification:



Blue = Health Red = Flammability Yellow = Reactivity White = Special

Hazard Rating: 0 = minimal, 1 = slight, 2 = moderate, 3 = severe, 4 = extreme

Section 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 MIXTURES

Ingredient	UN #	H / F / R / *	CAS No	Wt. %
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	Not available	Not available	64742-47-8	45 - 55
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), heavy aromatic	UN1270	Not available	64742-94-5	20 - 30
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	Not available	Not available	64742-52-5	20 - 30
Naphthalene	UN1334/ UN2304	2/2/0	91-20-3	0.2 - 2.1
Dinonylphenol, ethoxylated, phosphated	Not available	Not available	39464-64-7	0.5 - 1.5

The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret in accordance with paragraph (i) of §1910.1200.

* Per NOM-018-STPS-2000

Section 4: FIRST- AID MEASURES

4.1 DESCRIPTION OF THE FIRST AID MEASURE

Eye: In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If easy to do, remove contact lenses, if worn. If irritation persists, get medical attention.

Skin: In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. Call a physician if irritation develops and persists.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Inhalation: If breathing is difficult, remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

Ingestion: If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical advice/attention.

4.2 MOST IMPORTANT SYMPTOMS AND EFFECTS, BOTH ACUTE AND DELAYED

Eye: Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tear production, with marked redness and swelling of the conjunctiva.

Skin: May cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin.

Inhalation: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. This product may be aspirated into the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis. May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting.

Ingestion: May cause respiratory tract irritation.

4.3 INDICATION OF ANY IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION AND SPECIAL TREATMENTS NEEDED

Note to Physicians: Symptoms may not appear immediately.

Specific Treatments: In case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label or SDS where possible).

Section 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, carbon dioxide or foam.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: Water may be ineffective for extinguishing fire.

5.2 SPECIAL HAZARDS ARISING FROM THE CHEMICAL

Products of Combustion: May include, and are not limited to: oxides of carbon, hydrocarbons.

5.3 SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND PRECAUTIONS FOR FIRE FIGHTERS

Keep upwind of fire. Wear full fire fighting turn-out gear (full Bunker gear) and respiratory protection (SCBA). Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water. Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire. Containers may explode when heated.

Section 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS, PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Eliminate sources of ignition.

6.2 METHODS AND MATERIALS FOR CONTAINMENT AND CLEANING - UP

Methods for Containment: Contain and/or absorb spill with inert material (e.g. sand, vermiculite), then place in a suitable container. Do not flush to sewer or allow to enter waterways. Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

Methods for Cleaning-Up: Scoop up material and place in a disposal container. Vapors may be heavier than air and may travel along the ground to a distant ignition source and flash back. Provide ventilation.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING

Handling: Keep away from sources of ignition. - No smoking. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Do not swallow. Handle and open container with care. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. (See section 8)

General Hygiene Advice: Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Wash hands before eating, drinking, or smoking.

7.2 CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE, INCLUDING ANY INCOMPATIBILITIES

Storage: Keep locked up and out of reach of children. Keep container tightly closed. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Store in dry, cool, well-ventilated area. (See section 10)

Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 CONTROL PARAMETERS

Exposure Guidelines

Ingredient	Occupational Exposure Limits	
	OSHA-PEL	ACGIH-TLV
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	100 ppm	200 mg/m ³
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), heavy aromatic	Not available.	Not available.
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	5 mg/m ³ (mist)	5 mg/m ³ (mist)
Naphthalene	10 ppm; 50 mg/m ³	10 ppm
Dinonylphenol, ethoxylated, phosphated	Not available.	Not available.

8.2 EXPOSURE CONTROLS

Engineering Controls: Use ventilation adequate to keep exposures (airborne levels of dust, fume, vapor, etc.) below recommended exposure limits.

8.3 INDIVIDUAL PROTECTIVE MEASURES

Personal Protective Equipment:

Eye/Face Protection: Safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin Protection:

Hand Protection: Wear chemically resistant protective gloves.

Body Protection: Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory Protection: A NIOSH approved respirator is recommended in poorly ventilated areas or when permissible exposure limits may be exceeded. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

General Health and Safety Measures: Do not eat, smoke or drink where material is handled, processed or stored. Wash hands carefully before eating or smoking. Handle according to established industrial hygiene and safety practices. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Section 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 INFORMATION ON BASIC PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Viscous / Oily.
Color:	Orange.
Odor:	Heavy aromatic.
Odor Threshold:	Not available.
Physical State:	Liquid.
pH:	Not available.
Melting Point/Freezing Point:	Not available.
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range:	177.8 °C (352 °F)
Flash Point:	65.6 °C (150 °F)
Evaporation Rate:	>1 (n-butyl acetate = 1)
Flammability:	Flammable.
Lower Flammability/Explosive Limit:	Not available.
Upper Flammability/Explosive Limit:	Not available.
Vapor Pressure:	Not available.
Vapor Density:	>1 (Air = 1)
Relative Density/Specific Gravity:	0.91 (Water = 1)
Solubility:	Negligible.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not available.
Auto-ignition Temperature:	Not available.
Decomposition Temperature:	Not available.
Viscosity:	Not available.
Oxidizing Properties:	Not available.
Explosive Properties:	Not available.
VOC content:	< 50%

Section 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 REACTIVITY

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

10.2 CHEMICAL STABILITY

Stable under normal storage conditions.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

10.3 POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

10.4 CONDITIONS TO AVOID

Heat. Incompatible materials. Sources of ignition. Excessive water.

10.5 INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS

Strong oxidizing agents. Strong reducing agents. Moisture.

10.6 HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS

May include, and are not limited to: oxides of carbon, hydrocarbons.

Section 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 INFORMATION ON TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS

Likely Routes of Exposure: Skin contact, eye contact, inhalation, and ingestion.

Symptoms related to physical/chemical/toxicological characteristics:

- Eye:** Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tear production, with marked redness and swelling of the conjunctiva.
- Skin:** May cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin.
- Ingestion:** May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. This product may be aspirated into the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis. May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting.
- Inhalation:** May cause respiratory tract irritation.

Acute Toxicity:

Ingredient	IDLH	LC50	LD50
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	Not available.	Inhalation >5.2 mg/L 4h, rat	Oral >5000 mg/kg, rat; Dermal >2000 mg/kg, rabbit
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), heavy aromatic	Not available.	Inhalation >5.28 mg/L 4h, rat	Oral >5000 mg/kg, rat; Dermal >2000 mg/kg, rabbit
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	Not available.	Inhalation >5.0 mg/L 4h, rat	Oral >5000 mg/kg, rat; Dermal >5000 mg/kg, rabbit
Naphthalene	250 ppm	Not available.	Oral 490 mg/kg, rat; Dermal >2500 mg/kg, rat; Dermal >20 g/kg, rabbit
Dinonylphenol, ethoxylated, phosphated	Not available.	Not available.	Not available.

Calculated overall Chemical Acute Toxicity Values

LC50 (inhalation)	LD50 (oral)	LD50 (dermal)
Not available.	> 2000 mg/kg, rat	> 2000 mg/kg, rabbit



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Ingredient	Chemical Listed as Carcinogen or Potential Carcinogen (NTP, IARC, OSHA, ACGIH, CP65)*
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	Not listed.
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), heavy aromatic	Not listed.
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	Not listed.
Naphthalene	G-A4, I-2B, N-2, CP65
Dinonylphenol, ethoxylated, phosphated	Not listed.

* See Section 15 for more information.

11.2 DELAYED, IMMEDIATE, AND CHRONIC EFFECTS OF SHORT- AND LONG-TERM EXPOSURE

- Skin Corrosion/Irritation:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- Serious Eye Damage/Irritation:** Causes serious eye irritation.
- Respiratory Sensitization:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- Skin Sensitization:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- STOT-Single Exposure:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- Chronic Health Effects:**
 - Carcinogenicity:** Possible carcinogen.
 - Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- Reproductive Toxicity:**
 - Developmental:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
 - Fertility:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- STOT-Repeated Exposure:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- Aspiration Hazard:** May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
- Other Information:** Not available.

Section 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1 ECOTOXICITY

Acute/Chronic Toxicity: May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

12.2 PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY

Not available.

12.3 BIOACCUMULATIVE POTENTIAL

Bioaccumulation: Not available.

12.4 MOBILITY IN SOIL

Not available.

12.5 OTHER ADVERSE EFFECTS

Not available.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 WASTE TREATMENT METHODS

- Disposal Method:** This material must be disposed of in accordance with all local, state, provincial, and federal regulations. The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible.
- Other disposal recommendations:** Handle empty containers with care because residual vapours are flammable.

Section 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

14.1 UN NUMBER

DOT	NOM-004-SCT2-1994
NA 1993	Not regulated.

14.2 UN PROPER SHIPPING NAME

DOT	NOM-004-SCT2-1994
Combustible liquid, n.o.s. (Petroleum distillate)	Not applicable.

14.3 TRANSPORT HAZARD CLASS (ES)

DOT	NOM-004-SCT2-1994
3	Not applicable.

14.4 PACKING GROUP

DOT	NOM-004-SCT2-1994
III	Not applicable.

14.5 ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS

Not available.

14.6 TRANSPORT IN BULK ACCORDING TO ANNEX II OF MARPOL 73/78 AND THE IBC CODE

Not available.

14.7 SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS FOR USER

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

Section 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 SAFETY, HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATIONS/ LEGISLATIONS SPECIFIC FOR THE CHEMICAL

US: SDS prepared pursuant to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012

Mexico: SDS prepared pursuant to NOM-018-STPS-2000.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

SARA Title III				
Ingredient	Section 302 (EHS) TPQ (lbs.)	Section 304 EHS RQ (lbs.)	CERCLA RQ (lbs.)	Section 313
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), heavy aromatic	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.
Naphthalene	Not listed.	Not listed.	100	313
Dinonylphenol, ethoxylated, phosphated	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.

State Regulations

California Proposition 65:

This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

Global Inventories:

Ingredient	USA TSCA
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	Yes.
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), heavy aromatic	Yes.
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	Yes.
Naphthalene	Yes.
Dinonylphenol, ethoxylated, phosphated	Yes.

NFPA-National Fire Protection Association:

Health:	2
Fire:	2
Reactivity:	0

HMIS-Hazardous Materials Identification System:

Health:	2*
Fire:	2
Physical Hazard:	0

Hazard Rating: 0 = minimal, 1 = slight, 2 = moderate, 3 = severe, 4 = extreme

SOURCE AGENCY CARCINOGEN CLASSIFICATIONS:

CP65 California Proposition 65

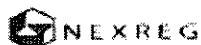
OSHA (O) Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

ACGIH (G) American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.

- A1 - Confirmed human carcinogen.
- A2 - Suspected human carcinogen.
- A3 - Animal carcinogen.
- A4 - Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.
- A5 - Not suspected as a human carcinogen.

IARC (I) International Agency for Research on Cancer.

- 1 - The agent (mixture) is carcinogenic to humans.
- 2A - The agent (mixture) is probably carcinogenic to humans; there is limited evidence of carcinogenicity in humans and sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity in experimental animals.





SAFETY DATA SHEET

2B - The agent (mixture) is possibly carcinogenic to humans; there is limited evidence of carcinogenicity in humans in the absence of sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity in experimental animals.
3 - The agent (mixture, exposure circumstance) is not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans.
4 - The agent (mixture, exposure circumstance) is probably not carcinogenic to humans.

NTP (N)

National Toxicology Program.

- 1 - Known to be carcinogens.
- 2 - Reasonably anticipated to be carcinogens.

Section 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Date of Preparation: May 26, 2014

Version: 1.0

Revision Date: May 26, 2014

Disclaimer: We believe the statements, technical information and recommendations contained herein are reliable, but they are given without warranty or guarantee of any kind. The information contained in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy oneself as to the suitability and completeness of this information for the user's own particular use.

Prepared by: Nexreg Compliance Inc.
Phone: (519) 488-5126
www.nexreg.com

Prepared for: The Blaster Corporation

End of Safety Data Sheet

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: PDI Sani-Cloth Bleach Germicidal Disposable Wipe

SDS 0094-00

Date of Preparation: August 12, 2016

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use:

Recommended use: Use as a disinfectant on hard, non-porous surfaces. Read and understand the entire label before using. Use only according to label directions. It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in a manner inconsistent to label directions.

Restrictions on use: For Professional and Hospital Use.

Manufacturer/Supplier: Nice-Pak/PDI, Inc.
Two Nice-Pak Park
Orangeburg, NY 10962-1376

Phone Number: 1-845-365-1700

Emergency Phone Number: **PERS:** 1-800-633-8253 (Domestic/Canada)
1-801-629-0667 (International)

2. HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

This product is a clear white liquid with a chlorine odor impregnated on a wipe. There is a small amount of liquid on the wipes and no free liquid in the packages.

GHS Classification:

Physical	Health	Environmental
Not Classified	Not Classified	Not Classified

Label Elements:

None Required

Hazard Statements:

Not Required

Precautionary Statements:

Not Required

Other Hazards: None known.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical name	CAS No.	Concentration
Non-Hazardous Components	Mixture	90-<100%
Sodium Hypochlorite	7681-52-9	0.63%

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

Description of First Aid Measures:

Eye: Rinse thoroughly with water. Get medical attention if irritation occurs and persists.

Skin: No first aid should be required. Wash skin with water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

Inhalation: Not a normal route of exposure. If symptoms develop move victim to fresh air. Get medical attention if symptoms develop.

Ingestion: Ingestion is unlikely for solid products. No first aid is required for small amounts transferred from hands to mouth.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects, Acute and Delayed: Direct contact with liquid may cause slight eye irritation.

Indication of Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment, If Necessary: None required under normal conditions of use.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable (and Unsuitable) Extinguishing Media: Use media appropriate for surrounding fire.

Specific Hazards Arising From the Chemical: Product will burn under fire conditions. Combustion may produce oxides of carbon and phosphorus, and chlorine gas.

Special Protective Equipment and Precautions for Fire-Fighters: Wear an approved, positive pressure, self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing. Cool fire exposed containers with water. Contain runoff.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures: Avoid prolonged contact with eyes. Wear appropriate protective clothing as described in Section 8.

Environmental Hazards: Avoid releases to the environment. Report spill as required by local and federal regulations.

Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up: Do not reuse towelette. Pick up wipe and place in an appropriate container for disposal. If used, place in a container for infectious waste disposal. Do not flush in toilet.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for Safe Handling: Avoid contact with eyes. Wear protective clothing and equipment as described in Section 8. Wash hands thoroughly with soap and water after use. Keep containers closed when not in use. Refer product label for additional information on use and handling.

Dispenser or Container Disposal: Nonrefillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Dispose in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations.

Conditions for Safe Storage, Including Any Incompatibilities: Store in a cool, dry location away from incompatible materials. Do not contaminate water, food or feed by storage or disposal. For containers: When not in use keep center cap of lid closed to prevent moisture loss.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines:

Non-Hazardous Components	None Established
Sodium Hypochlorite	2 mg/m3 STEL AIHA WEEL

Appropriate Engineering Controls: General ventilation is adequate under normal conditions of use. Refer product label for additional information.

Individual Protection Measures, Such As Personal Protective Equipment:

Respiratory Protection: None required for normal use. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Refer product label for additional information.

Skin Protection: Use disposable protective gloves to prevent prolonged skin contact.

Eye Protection: None required under normal use conditions.

Other: None required under normal conditions of use.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Clear white liquid saturated on a wipe	Flammable limits: LEL: Not applicable UEL: Not applicable
Odor: Chlorine odor	Vapor pressure: Not available
Odor Threshold: Not applicable	Vapor density: Not available
pH: 12.5 (Saturant)	Relative density: 1.018 (Saturant)
Melting point/freezing point: 0°C (32°F) (Saturant)	Solubility(ies): Saturant- infinite
Boiling point/range: 100°C (212°F) (Saturant)	Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): Not available
Flash point: Not available	Auto-ignition temperature: Not available
Evaporation rate: Not available	Decomposition temperature: Not available
Flammability (solid, gas): Not applicable	

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: Not reactive under normal conditions of use.

Chemical Stability: Stable under normal storage and handling conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: Hazardous polymerization will not occur. Product may react in contact with acids or strong oxidizing agents. Mixing product with acids or ammonia will create hazardous vapors.

Conditions To Avoid: Keep away from heat and open flames.

Incompatible Materials: Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents, acids, caustics, and ammonia.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Thermal decomposition may produce oxides of carbon and phosphorus, and chlorine gas.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Potential Health Effects:

Eye: This product is expected to cause minimal irritation to eyes based on test data from the OPPTS 870.2400 Acute Eye Irritation Study which resulted in Toxicity Category III. The test data obtained does not meet the criteria of the GHS for eye irritancy.

Skin: No adverse effects are expected.

Inhalation: Inhalation of high concentrations of vapors may cause upper respiratory tract irritation.

Ingestion: Ingestion is unlikely for solid products. This product contains only a small amount of liquid. No adverse effects are expected.

Chronic Effects: None known.

Carcinogenicity: None of the components of this product are listed as a carcinogen or suspected carcinogen by OSHA, IARC, and NTP.

Reproductive Effects: Reproductive harm is not expected from this product.

Mutagenic Effects: Not expected to cause mutagenic activity.

Acute Toxicity:

No toxicity data available for the mixture. The following toxicity data is for the individual components:

Non-Hazardous Components: No toxicity data available

Sodium Hypochlorite: Oral rat LD50: 1100 mg/kg, Inhalation rat LC50: >10.5 mg/L/1hr, Dermal rabbit LD50: >20 g/kg

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity: No data available for this mixture. The following data is for the individual components:

Sodium Hypochlorite: 96 hr LC50 Coho Salmon: 0.032 mg/L, 48 hr EC50 Daphnia magna: 141 ug/L (M-Factor Acute: 10)

This product is expected to be toxic to the aquatic environment. Releases to the environment should be avoided.

Persistence and Degradability: No data available

Bioaccumulative Potential: No data available

Mobility in Soil: No data available

Other Adverse Effects: None known.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Towelette Disposal: Do not reuse towelette. Dispose of used towelette in trash. Do not flush in toilet.

Dispenser or Container Disposal: Nonrefillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Offer for recycling. If recycling is not available, put in trash collection.

Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner. Dispose in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

	UN Number	Proper shipping name	Hazard Class	Packing Group	Environmental Hazard
US DOT	None	Not Regulated	None	None	Not applicable
IMDG	None	Not Regulated	None	None	Not applicable
IATA	None	Not Regulated	None	None	Not applicable

Special precautions: None known

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, Health, and Environmental Regulations Specific for the Product In Question:

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the United States Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets (SDS), and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. The hazard information required on the pesticide label is reproduced below. The pesticide label also includes other important information, including directions for use.

FIFRA Labeling:

Keep Out Of Reach of Children

CAUTION

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

Hazards to Humans & Domestic Animals

Caution: Causes moderate eye irritation. Avoid contact with eyes or clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet.

Physical or chemical hazard: This product contains bleach. Do not use this product with other chemicals such as ammonia, toilet bowl cleaners, rust removers, or acid, as this releases hazardous gases.

CERCLA 103 Reportable Quantity: This product is not subject to reporting under CERCLA. Some states have more stringent reporting requirements. Report all spills in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

SARA TITLE III:

Hazard Category for Section 311/312: Not Hazardous

Section 313 Toxic Chemicals: This product contains the following chemicals subject to SARA Title III Section 313 Reporting requirements: None

Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (TPQ): None

EPA Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Status: This product is a EPA Registered product #9480-8. However, all of the ingredients of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS Ratings: Health – 0

Flammability – 0

Physical Hazard - 0

NFPA Ratings: Health – 0

Flammability – 0

Instability – 0

SDS Revision History: New SDS

Date of preparation: August 12, 2016

Date of last revision: - December 12, 2017

Percent Copper in Brass— Advanced Inquiry Laboratory Kit

Flinn Scientific

Primary Learning Objective 1.16

The relative proportions of copper, zinc, and iron in brass influence its properties and uses. How can the percent composition of brass be determined to verify these properties? The purpose of this advanced inquiry lab is to design a procedure to analyze the amount of copper in brass using visible spectroscopy. The lab begins with an introductory activity, in which students measure the absorbance of various metal ion solutions at regular wavelength intervals from 400 nm to 700 nm and investigate the influence of the anion on the absorption spectra. Students identify the correlation among wavelength, absorbance, and concentration for each of three possible ions that may be obtained from brass: copper, zinc, and iron. Once the introductory activity is completed, students design and carry out an experiment to construct a calibration curve and determine the concentration of copper ions in a solution prepared by dissolving brass in nitric acid. Students must investigate the concentration range over which Beer's law is valid and identify the optimum wavelength for analysis. The mass percent of copper in brass is determined from the results of the analysis. This experiment should be performed in a fume hood or well-ventilated lab. Flinn Catalog Number: AP7643 Materials Included in Kit (for 24 students working in pairs)

Brass sample, 75 g

Iron(III) nitrate solution, $\text{Fe}(\text{NO}_3)_3$, 0.1 M, 75 mL

Copper(II) nitrate solution, $\text{Cu}(\text{NO}_3)_2$, 0.1 M, 75 mL

Nitric acid, concentrated, HNO_3 , 15.8 M, 75 mL

Copper(II) nitrate stock solution, $\text{Cu}(\text{NO}_3)_2$, 0.40 M, 200 mL

Zinc nitrate solution, $\text{Zn}(\text{NO}_3)_2$, 0.1 M, 75 mL

Copper(II) sulfate solution, CuSO_4 , 0.1 M, 75 mL

Zinc sulfate solution, ZnSO_4 , 0.1 M, 75 mL

Iron(III) chloride solution, FeCl_3 , 0.1 M, 75 mL

****NOTE – LOOK UP CHEMICAL SDS's INDIVIDUALL IN LOCATION INVENTORY****

Safety Data Sheet

pH Electrode Storage Solution

CAROLINA[®]
www.carolina.com

Section 1

Product Description

Product Name: pH Electrode Storage Solution
Recommended Use: Science education applications
Synonyms: None
Distributor: Carolina Biological Supply Company
2700 York Road, Burlington, NC 27215
1-800-227-1150
Chemical Information: 800-227-1150 (8am-5pm (ET) M-F)
Chemtrec: 800-424-9300 (Transportation Spill Response 24 hours)

Section 2

Hazard Identification

Classification of the chemical in accordance with paragraph (d) of §1910.1200;

WARNING



Harmful in contact with skin. Causes eye irritation.

GHS Classification:

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Category 2B, Skin Corrosion/Irritation Category 3, Acute Toxicity - Dermal Category 4

Section 3

Composition / Information on Ingredients

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>%</u>
Water	7732-18-5	91
Potassium Chloride	7447-40-7	8
Potassium Biphthalate	877-24-7	1

Section 4

First Aid Measures

Emergency and First Aid Procedures

Inhalation: In case of accident by inhalation: remove casualty to fresh air and keep at rest.
Eyes: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Skin Contact: After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water.
Ingestion: If swallowed, do not induce vomiting; seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.

Section 5

Firefighting Procedures

Extinguishing Media: Use dry chemical, CO2 or appropriate foam.
Fire Fighting Methods and Protection: Firefighters should wear full protective equipment and NIOSH approved self contained breathing apparatus.
Fire and/or Explosion Hazards: N/A
Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide, Potassium Oxide

Section 6

Spill or Leak Procedures

Safety Data Sheet

Steps to Take in Case Material Is Released or Spilled:

No adverse health effects expected from the clean-up of spilled material. Follow personal protective equipment recommendations found in Section 8 of this (M)SDS. Exposure to the spilled material may be irritating or harmful. Follow personal protective equipment recommendations found in Section 8 of this SDS. Additional precautions may be necessary based on special circumstances created by the spill including; the material spilled, the quantity of the spill, the area in which the spill occurred. Also consider the expertise of employees in the area responding to the spill. Avoid the generation of dusts during clean-up. Prevent the spread of any spill to minimize harm to human health and the environment if safe to do so. Wear complete and proper personal protective equipment following the recommendation of Section 8 at a minimum. Dike with suitable absorbent material like granulated clay. Gather and store in a sealed container pending a waste disposal evaluation.

Section 7 Handling and Storage

Handling: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep container dry. Keep away from ... (incompatible materials to be indicated by the manufacturer). After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water.

Storage: Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place.

Storage Code: Green - general chemical storage

Section 8 Protection Information

Chemical Name	ACGIH		OSHA PEL	
	(TWA)	(STEL)	(TWA)	(STEL)
Potassium Chloride	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Potassium Biphthalate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Control Parameters

Engineering Measures: No exposure limits exist for the constituents of this product. General room ventilation might be required to maintain operator comfort under normal conditions of use.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE): Lab coat, apron, eye wash, safety shower.

Respiratory Protection: No respiratory protection required under normal conditions of use.

Respirator Type(s): None required where adequate ventilation is provided. If airborne concentrations are above the applicable exposure limits, use NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection.

Eye Protection: Wear chemical splash goggles when handling this product. Have an eye wash station available.

Skin Protection: Avoid skin contact by wearing chemically resistant gloves, an apron and other protective equipment depending upon conditions of use. Inspect gloves for chemical break-through and replace at regular intervals. Clean protective equipment regularly. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, and when leaving work.

Gloves: Natural latex, Natural rubber, Neoprene, Nitrile, Polyvinyl chloride

Section 9 Physical Data

Formula: See Section 3	Vapor Pressure: N/A
Molecular Weight: No Data Available	Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1): N/A
Appearance: Colorless Liquid	Vapor Density (Air=1): N/A
Odor: None	Specific Gravity: N/A
Odor Threshold: No data available	Solubility in Water: Soluble
pH: No data available	Log Pow (calculated): No data available
Melting Point: No data available	Autoignition Temperature: No data available
Boiling Point: 100 C	Decomposition Temperature: No data available
Flash Point: Not available	Viscosity: No data available
Flammable Limits in Air: N/A	Percent Volatile by Volume: N/A

Section 10 Reactivity Data

Reactivity: No data available

Chemical Stability: Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to Avoid: Dusting.

Incompatible Materials: Water-reactive materials, Bromine Trifluoride, Strong oxidizing agents

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Potassium Oxide, Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur

Safety Data Sheet

Section 11

Toxicity Data

Routes of Entry: Ingestion, skin and eye contact., Ingestion.
Symptoms (Acute): N/A
Delayed Effects: No data available

Acute Toxicity:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Water	7732-18-5	Oral LD50 Rat 90000 mg/kg		
Potassium Chloride	7447-40-7	Oral LD50 Rat 2600 mg/kg Oral LD50 Mouse 1500 mg/kg		
Potassium Biphthalate	877-24-7	Oral LD50 Rat > 3200 mg/kg	Dermal LD50 Guinea pig > 1000 mg/kg	

Carcinogenicity:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Potassium Chloride	7447-40-7	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed
Potassium Biphthalate	877-24-7	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed

Chronic Effects:

Mutagenicity: No evidence of a mutagenic effect.
Teratogenicity: No evidence of a teratogenic effect (birth defect).
Sensitization: No evidence of a sensitization effect.
Reproductive: No evidence of negative reproductive effects.
Target Organ Effects:
Acute: See Section 2
Chronic: Not listed as a carcinogen by IARC, NTP or OSHA.

Section 12

Ecological Data

Overview: This material is not expected to be harmful to the ecology.
Mobility: No data
Persistence: Dissolved into water, Biodegradation
Bioaccumulation: No data
Degradability: No data
Other Adverse Effects: No data

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Eco Toxicity
Water	7732-18-5	No data available
Potassium Chloride	7447-40-7	Aquatic LC50 (96h) Bluegill Sunfish 1060 MG/L Aquatic EC50 (48h) Daphnia 825 MG/L 72 HR EC50 DESMODESMUS SUBSPICATUS 2500 MG/L
Potassium Biphthalate	877-24-7	

Section 13

Disposal Information

Disposal Methods: Dispose in accordance with all applicable Federal, State and Local regulations. Always contact a permitted waste disposer (TSD) to assure compliance.
Waste Disposal Code(s): Not Determined

Section 14

Transport Information

Ground - DOT Proper Shipping Name:
N/A

Air - IATA Proper Shipping Name:
Not regulated for air transport by IATA.

Section 15

Regulatory Information

TSCA Status: All components in this product are on the TSCA Inventory.

Safety Data Sheet

Chemical Name	CAS Number	§ 313 Name	§ 304 RQ	CERCLA RQ	§ 302 TPQ	CAA 112(2) TQ
Potassium Chloride	7447-40-7	No	No	No	No	No
Potassium Biphthalate	877-24-7	No	No	No	No	No

Section 16 Additional Information

Revised: 09/03/2014

Replaces: 08/27/2014

Printed: 09-11-2014

The information provided in this (Material) Safety Data Sheet represents a compilation of data drawn directly from various sources available to us. Carolina Biological Supply makes no representation or guarantee as to the suitability of this information to a particular application of the substance covered in the (Material) Safety Data Sheet.

Glossary

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists	NTP	National Toxicology Program
CAS	Chemical Abstract Service Number	OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act	PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation	ppm	Parts per million
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer	RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
N/A	Not Available	SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
		TLV	Threshold Limit Value
		TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
		IDLH	Immediately dangerous to life and health

Vernier Software & Technology Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Issue date 05/11/2016 OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03. Reviewed on 05/11/2016

1 Identification

- **Product Identifier:** pH Storage Solution
- **Trade name:** Potassium Chloride and Phthalate Buffer Solution
- **Product Number:** PH-SS
- **Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:** Lab/Field use only
- **Product Description** pH/ORP Storage or Soaking Solution
- **Application of the substance / the mixture:** Conditioning Solution
- **Details of the Supplier of the Safety Data Sheet:**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
ASI
12800 Park One Drive
Sugar Land TX, 77478
www.asi-sensors.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** Bill Boyne 281-565-8818 x 133

2 Hazard(s) Identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture:**
The product does not need classification according to OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR paragraph (d) of §1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

- **Label elements:**
- **GHS label elements** Non-Regulated Material
- **Hazard pictograms:** Non-Regulated Material
- **Signal word:** Non-Regulated Material
- **Hazard statements:** Non-Regulated Material
- **Classification system:**
- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**

HEALTH	0	Health = 0
FIRE	0	Fire = 0
REACTIVITY	0	Reactivity = 0

- **Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC):** None known

3 Composition/Information on Ingredients

- **Non-hazardous components:**

7447-40-7	Potassium Chloride	15-35%
7732-18-5	Water, distilled water, deionized water	≥85%
877-24-7	potassium hydrogen phthalate	≤ 2.5%

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Issue date 05/11/2016 OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03. Reviewed on 05/11/2016

Trade name: Potassium Chloride and Phthalate Buffer Solution

· Dangerous Components:		
CAS: 89-83-8 RTECS: XP 2275000	Thymol ⚠ Skin Corr. 1B, H314; ⚠ Aquatic Chronic 2, H411; ⚠ Acute Tox. 4, H302	≤ 2.5%
CAS: 111-30-8 RTECS: MA 2450000	Glutaraldehyde ⚠ Acute Tox. 3, H301; Acute Tox. 3, H331; ⚠ Resp. Sens. 1, H334; ⚠ Skin Corr. 1B, H314; ⚠ Aquatic Acute 1, H400; ⚠ Skin Sens. 1, H317; Flam. Liq. 4, H227	≤ 2.5%

4 First-Aid Measures

- **Description of first aid measures:**
- **General information:** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact:**
Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
Rinse with warm water.
If skin irritation occurs, consult a doctor.
- **After eye contact:**
Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
If eye irritation occurs, consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing:** If swallowed and symptoms occur, consult a doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-Fighting Measures

- **Extinguishing media:**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**
CO₂, extinguishing powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters:**
- **Protective equipment:**
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand (NIOSH approved or equivalent) and full protective gear to prevent contact with skin and eyes.

6 Accidental Release Measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:** Not required.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (i.e. sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Dispose of the collected material according to regulations.
- **Reference to other sections:**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and Storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling:** No special measures required.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Issue date 05/11/2016 OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03. Reviewed on 05/11/2016

Trade name: Potassium Chloride and Phthalate Buffer Solution

- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** Store in the original container.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s):** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see section 7.
- **Control parameters:**
All ventilation should be designed in accordance with OSHA standard (29 CFR 1910.94). Use mechanical (general) ventilation for storage areas. Use appropriate ventilation as required to keep Exposure Limits in Air below TLV & PEL limits.
- **Components with occupational exposure limits:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation of this SDS were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls:**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Not required.
- **Material of gloves:** Not required.
- **Penetration time of glove material:** Not applicable.
- **Eye protection:**



Goggles recommended during refilling.

* 9 Physical and Chemical Properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**
- Form:** Liquid
- Color:** Clear, colorless
- **Odor:** Odorless
- **Odor threshold:** Not determined.
- **pH-value @ 20 °C (68 °F):** 3.8
- **Change in condition**
- Melting point/Melting range:** Not determined.
- Boiling point/Boiling range:** 100 °C (212 °F)
- **Flash point:** None
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Issue date 05/11/2016 OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03. Reviewed on 05/11/2016

Trade name: Potassium Chloride and Phthalate Buffer Solution

- **Ignition temperature:**
 - **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Product is not self-igniting.
- **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.
- **Explosion limits:**
 - **Lower:** 0.0 Vol %
 - **Upper:** 0.0 Vol %
- **Vapor pressure @ 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17 mm Hg)
- **Density @ 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.148 g/cm³ (9.58 lbs/gal)
- **Relative density:** Not determined.
- **Vapor density:** Not determined.
- **Evaporation rate:** Not determined.
- **Solubility in / Miscibility with:**
 - **Water:** Fully miscible.
- **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.
- **Viscosity:**
 - **Dynamic:** Not determined.
 - **Kinematic:** Not determined.
- **Solvent content:**
 - **Organic solvents:** 0.0 %
 - **Water:** >85 %
- **Solids content:** 15-35 %
- **Other information:** No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and Reactivity

- **Reactivity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability:** Stable under normal conditions.
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions:** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid:** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** Strong acids and strong oxidizing agents.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** Aldehydes, Carbon Oxides, Nitrogen Oxides (NO_x), Potassium Oxides and Hydrochloric acid gas.

11 Toxicological Information

- **Information on toxicological effects:**
- **Acute toxicity:**

· **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**

7447-40-7 Potassium Chloride

Oral	LD50	2600 mg/kg (rat)
------	------	------------------

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **On the skin:** No irritating effect.
- **On the eye:** No irritating effect.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Issue date 05/11/2016 OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03. Reviewed on 05/11/2016

Trade name: Potassium Chloride and Phthalate Buffer Solution

· **Additional toxicological information:**

The product is not subject to classification according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations.

When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

· **Carcinogenic categories:**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer):**

- Group 1 - Carcinogenic to humans
- Group 2A - Probably carcinogenic to humans
- Group 2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
- Group 3 - Not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans
- Group 4 - Probably not carcinogenic to humans

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

12 Ecological Information

- **Toxicity:** The hazards for the aquatic environment are unknown.
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability:** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential:** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil:** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Not known to be hazardous to water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects:** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal Considerations

- **Waste treatment methods:**
- **Recommendation:**
Observe all federal, state and local environmental regulations when disposing of this material.
Smaller quantities can be disposed of with household waste.
- **Uncleaned packagings**
- **Recommendation:**
Dispose of as unused product.
Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport Information

- **UN-Number:**
- **DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA** Non-Regulated Material
- **ADR** Non-Regulated Material
- **UN proper shipping name:** Not Regulated
- **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA** Non-Regulated Material

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Issue date 05/11/2016 OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03. Reviewed on 05/11/2016

Trade name: Potassium Chloride and Phthalate Buffer Solution

- **Transport hazard class(es):**
- **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**
- **Class:** Non-Regulated Material
- **Packing group:**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** Non-Regulated Material
- **Environmental hazards:** Not applicable.
- **Special precautions for user:** Not applicable.
- **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code:** Not applicable.
- **UN "Model Regulation":** Non-Regulated Material

15 Regulatory Information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization):**

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All ingredients are listed or exempt from listing.

· **California Proposition 65:**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories:**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH):**

111-30-8 Glutaraldehyde

A4

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **GHS label elements** Non-Regulated Material

· **Hazard pictograms:** Non-Regulated Material

· **Signal word:** Non-Regulated Material

· **Hazard statements:** Non-Regulated Material

· **National regulations:**

The product is subject to be classified according with the latest version of the regulations on hazardous substances.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Issue date 05/11/2016 OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03. Reviewed on 05/11/2016

Trade name: Potassium Chloride and Phthalate Buffer Solution

- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other Information

The information and recommendations in this safety data sheet are, to the best of our knowledge, accurate as of the date of issue. Nothing herein shall be deemed to create warranty, expressed or implied, and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship. It is the responsibility of the user to determine applicability of this information and the suitability of the material or product for any particular purpose.

- **Date of preparation / last revision:** 05/11/2016 / 2

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: The European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
 ADN: The European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
 DOT: US Department of Transportation
 IATA: International Air Transport Association
 ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
 EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
 ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances
 CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
 NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)
 HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)
 LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent
 LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent
 PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
 vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
 NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety
 OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health
 TLV: Threshold Limit Value
 PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit
 REL: Recommended Exposure Limit
 BEI: Biological Exposure Limit
 Flam. Liq. 4: Flammable liquids – Category 4
 Acute Tox. 3: Acute toxicity – Category 3
 Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity – Category 4
 Skin Corr. 1B: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1B
 Resp. Sens. 1: Respiratory sensitisation – Category 1
 Skin Sens. 1: Skin sensitisation – Category 1
 Aquatic Acute 1: Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute aquatic hazard – Category 1
 Aquatic Chronic 2: Hazardous to the aquatic environment - long-term aquatic hazard – Category 2

- *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

FLINN SCIENTIFIC, INC.

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

SDS #: 589.00

Revision Date: March 21, 2014

SECTION 1 — CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Phenol Red

Flinn Scientific, Inc. P.O. Box 219, Batavia, IL 60510 (800) 452-1261

CHEMTREC Emergency Phone Number: (800) 424-9300

Signal Word **WARNING**

Pictograms



SECTION 2 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard class: Skin and serious eye damage, corrosion or irritation (Category 2, 2A). Causes skin and serious eye irritation (H315+H319).

Hazard class: Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure; respiratory tract irritation (Category 3). May cause respiratory irritation (H335). Avoid breathing dust or fumes (P261).

SECTION 3 — COMPOSITION, INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component Name	CAS Number	Formula	Formula Weight	Concentration
Phenol red, sodium salt	34487-61-1	C ₁₉ H ₁₃ NaO ₅ S	376.36	
Synonym: Phenolsulfonephthalein indicator				

SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell (P312).

If inhaled: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing (P304+P340).

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do so. Continue rinsing.

If on skin: Wash with plenty of water (P302+P352). **If skin irritation occurs:** Get medical advice or attention (P332+P313).

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.

SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Nonflammable solid.

When heated to decomposition, may emit toxic fumes.

In case of fire: Use a tri-class dry chemical fire extinguisher.

NFPA CODE
None
established

SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Sweep up, place in sealed bag or container and dispose. Ventilate area and wash spill site after material pickup is complete. See Sections 8 and 13 for further information.

SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE

Flinn Suggested Chemical Storage Pattern: Organic #9. Store with dyes, indicators and stains.
Keep container tightly closed (P233). Store in a cool, dry place. Use only in a hood or well-ventilated area (P271).

SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION

Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, and eye protection (P280). Wash hands thoroughly after handling (P264). Use only in a hood or well-ventilated area (P271). Will stain skin, clothing, and surfaces.

SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Bright to dark red crystal or powder. Odorless. pH indicator: 6.8 yellow to 8.4 red.
Soluble: Water

SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Avoid contact with strong oxidizers.
Shelf life: Indefinite, if stored properly.

SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute effects: Irritant	ORL-RAT LD ₅₀ : N.A.
Chronic effects: N.A.	IHL-RAT LC ₅₀ : N.A.
Target organs: N.A.	SKN-RBT LD ₅₀ : N.A.

N.A. = Not available, not all health aspects of this substance have been fully investigated.

SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Data not yet available.

SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Please review all federal, state and local regulations that may apply before proceeding.
Flinn Suggested Disposal Method #26a is one option.

SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Shipping name: Not regulated. Hazard class: N/A. UN number: N/A.

N/A = Not applicable

SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA-listed, EINECS-listed (252-057-8).

SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is for guidance and is based upon information and tests believed to be reliable. Flinn Scientific, Inc. makes no guarantee of the accuracy or completeness of the data and shall not be liable for any damages relating thereto. The data is offered solely for your consideration, investigation, and verification. The data should not be confused with local, state, federal or insurance mandates, regulations, or requirements and CONSTITUTE NO WARRANTY. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the science instructor to be in accordance with applicable local, state or federal laws and regulations. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use and disposal of the product(s) described are beyond the control of Flinn Scientific, Inc. and may be beyond our knowledge. FOR THIS AND OTHER REASONS, WE DO NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE HANDLING, STORAGE, USE OR DISPOSAL OF THIS PRODUCT(S).

Consult your copy of the *Flinn Science Catalog/Reference Manual* for additional information about laboratory chemicals.

Revision Date: March 21, 2014

Safety Data Sheet

Phenol Red, 0.04%

CAROLINA[®]
www.carolina.com

Section 1 Product Description

Product Name: Phenol Red, 0.04%
Recommended Use: Science education applications
Synonyms: Phenol Red Solution, Phenolsulfonphthalein, PSP
Distributor: Carolina Biological Supply Company, 2700 York Road, Burlington, NC 27215-3398
Chemical Information: 800-227-1150 (8am-5pm (ET) M-F)
Chemtrec: 800-424-9300 (Transportation Spill Response 24 hours)

Section 2 Hazard Identification

Classification of the chemical in accordance with paragraph (d) of §1910.1200:

WARNING



Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation.

GHS Classification:

Skin Corrosion/Irritation Category 2, Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Category 2A

Acute Toxicity Dermal Contains	100 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Acute Toxicity Inhalation Vapor Contains	100 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Acute Toxicity Inhalation Dust/Mist Contains	100 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>%</u>
Water	7732-18-5	99.5
Sodium Hydroxide	1310-73-2	0.46
Phenol Red, Sodium Salt	34487-61-1	0.04

Section 4 First Aid Measures

Emergency and First Aid Procedures

Inhalation: In case of accident by inhalation: remove casualty to fresh air and keep at rest.
Eyes: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Skin Contact: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
Ingestion: If swallowed, do not induce vomiting: seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.

Section 5 Firefighting Procedures

Extinguishing Media: Use media suitable to extinguish surrounding fire.
Fire Fighting Methods and Protection: Firefighters should wear full protective equipment and NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus.
Fire and/or Explosion Hazards: Fire or excessive heat may produce hazardous decomposition products.
Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide

Section 6 Spill or Leak Procedures

Safety Data Sheet

Steps to Take in Case Material Is Released or Spilled:

Exposure to the spilled material may be irritating or harmful. Follow personal protective equipment recommendations found in Section 8 of this SDS. Additional precautions may be necessary based on special circumstances created by the spill including; the material spilled, the quantity of the spill, the area in which the spill occurred. Also consider the expertise of employees in the area responding to the spill.

Prevent the spread of any spill to minimize harm to human health and the environment if safe to do so. Wear complete and proper personal protective equipment following the recommendation of Section 8 at a minimum. Dike with suitable absorbent material like granulated clay. Gather and store in a sealed container pending a waste disposal evaluation.

Section 7 Handling and Storage

Handling: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
Storage: Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place.
Storage Code: Green - general chemical storage

Section 8 Protection Information

Chemical Name	ACGIH		OSHA PEL	
	(TWA)	(STEL)	(TWA)	(STEL)
Sodium Hydroxide	N/A	N/A	2 mg/m ³ TWA	N/A
Phenol Red, Sodium Salt	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Control Parameters

Engineering Measures:

Local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls are normally required when handling or using this product to avoid overexposure.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):

Lab coat, apron, eye wash, safety shower.

Respiratory Protection:

Respiratory protection may be required to avoid overexposure when handling this product. General or local exhaust ventilation is the preferred means of protection. Use a respirator if general room ventilation is not available or sufficient to eliminate symptoms. Wear chemical splash goggles when handling this product. Have an eye wash station available.

Eye Protection:

Wear chemical splash goggles when handling this product. Have an eye wash station available.

Skin Protection:

Avoid skin contact by wearing chemically resistant gloves, an apron and other protective equipment depending upon conditions of use. Inspect gloves for chemical break-through and replace at regular intervals. Clean protective equipment regularly. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, and when leaving work.

Gloves:

No information available

Section 9 Physical Data

Formula: C₁₉H₁₄O₅S
Molecular Weight: 376.36 (Phenol Red Sodium)
Appearance: Red Liquid
Odor: None
Odor Threshold: No data available
pH: >7
Melting Point: Estimated 0 C
Boiling Point: Estimated 100 C
Flash Point: No data available
Flammable Limits in Air: No data available

Vapor Pressure: No data available
Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1): No data available
Vapor Density (Air=1): No data available
Specific Gravity: > 1
Solubility in Water: Soluble
Log Pow (calculated): No data available
Autoignition Temperature: No data available
Decomposition Temperature: No data available
Viscosity: No data available
Percent Volatile by Volume: No data available

Section 10 Reactivity Data

Reactivity: Not generally reactive under normal conditions.
Chemical Stability: Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to Avoid: Elevated temperatures
Incompatible Materials: Water-reactive materials
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur

Section 11 Toxicity Data

Routes of Entry: Inhalation, ingestion, eye or skin contact.
Symptoms (Acute): No data available
Delayed Effects: No data available

Safety Data Sheet

Acute Toxicity:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Water	7732-18-5	Not applicable		
Sodium Hydroxide	1310-73-2		DERMAL LD50 Rabbit 1350 mg/kg	
Phenol Red, Sodium Salt	34487-61-1			

Carcinogenicity:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Sodium Hydroxide	1310-73-2	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed
Phenol Red, Sodium Salt	34487-61-1	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed

Chronic Effects:

Mutagenicity:	No evidence of a mutagenic effect.
Teratogenicity:	No evidence of a teratogenic effect (birth defect).
Sensitization:	No evidence of a sensitization effect.
Reproductive:	No evidence of negative reproductive effects.
Target Organ Effects:	
Acute:	No data available, Respiratory system
Chronic:	No data available

Section 12

Ecological Data

Overview:	This material is not expected to be harmful to the ecology.
Mobility:	This material is expected to have high mobility in soil. It absorbs weakly to most soil types.
Persistence:	Dissolved into water, Biodegradation
Bioaccumulation:	Bioconcentration is not expected to occur.
Degradability:	No data
Other Adverse Effects:	No data

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Eco Toxicity
Water	7732-18-5	No data available
Sodium Hydroxide	1310-73-2	Aquatic LC50 (96h) Rainbow Trout 45.4 MG/L

Section 13

Disposal Information

Disposal Methods:	Dispose in accordance with all applicable Federal, State and Local regulations. Always contact a permitted waste disposer (TSD) to assure compliance.
Waste Disposal Code(s):	Not Determined

Section 14

Transport Information

Ground - DOT Proper Shipping Name: Not regulated for transport by US DOT.	Air - IATA Proper Shipping Name: Not regulated for air transport by IATA.
---	---

Section 15

Regulatory Information

TSCA Status:	All components in this product are on the TSCA Inventory.					
Chemical Name	CAS Number	§ 313 Name	§ 304 RQ	CERCLA RQ	§ 302 TPQ	CAA 112(2) TQ
Sodium Hydroxide	1310-73-2	No	No	No	No	No
Phenol Red, Sodium Salt	34487-61-1	No	No	No	No	No

Section 16

Additional Information

Revised: 06/20/2013

Replaces: 03/20/2013

Printed: 06-21-2013

Safety Data Sheet

The information provided in this (Material) Safety Data Sheet represents a compilation of data drawn directly from various sources available to us. Carolina Biological Supply makes no representation or guarantee as to the suitability of this information to a particular application of the substance covered in the (Material) Safety Data Sheet.

Glossary

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists	NTP	National Toxicology Program
CAS	Chemical Abstract Service Number	OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act	PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation	ppm	Parts per million
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer	RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
N/A	Not Available	SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
		TLV	Threshold Limit Value
		TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
		IDLH	Immediately dangerous to life and health

Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



5100 West Henrietta Rd
PO Box 92912
Rochester, NY 14692-9012
Tel: (800) 962-2660

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency
Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product PHENOL RED, 1% IN IPA/WATER

Synonyms Phenol Red, pH Indicator

Section 2 Hazards Identification

Signal word: DANGER

Pictograms: GHS02 / GHS07

Target organs: Central nervous system, Liver, Kidneys.

**GHS Classification:**

Flammable liquid (Category 2)

Eye irritation (Category 2)

STOT-SE (Category 3)

GHS Label information: Hazard statement(s):

H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapour.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary statement(s):

P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.

P233: Keep container tightly closed.

P240: Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.

P241: Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment.

P242: Use only non-sparking tools.

P243: Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

P261: Avoid breathing mist/vapours/spray.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

P370+P378: In case of fire: Use dry chemical, alcohol foam, carbon dioxide or water spray to extinguish.

P403+P235: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

P405: Store locked up.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	49.5%	200-661-7
Water	7732-18-5	49.5%	231-791-2
Phenol red, sodium salt	34487-61-1	1.0%	252-057-8

Section 4 First Aid Measures

INGESTION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. CAUSES RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, dry sand, alcohol foam.

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Vapors formed from this product are heavier than air and may travel along the ground to a distant source of ignition and flash back instantly. Flame may not be visible in daylight.

Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Remove all sources of ignition. Absorb with inert dry material, sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

Section 7 Handling & Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale vapors, spray or mist. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources.

Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Isopropanol	TWA: 200 ppm / STEL: 400 ppm	TWA: 400 ppm / 980 mg/m ³	TWA: 400 ppm / STEL: 500 ppm

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If misty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties

Appearance: Clear, red-orange liquid.	Evaporation rate (Butyl acetate = 1): >1	Partition coefficient (n-octanol / water): Data not available
Odor: Aromatic odor.	Flammability (solid/gas): Data not available.	Auto-ignition temperature: 399°C (750°F) ASTM-E659-78 [Pure IPA]
Odor threshold: Data not available.	Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: 2% / 12% [Pure IPA]	Decomposition temperature: Data not available.
pH: Data not available.	Vapor pressure (mm Hg): 33 mm @20°C [Pure IPA]	Viscosity: Data not available.
Melting / Freezing point: Approximately -21.6°C (-7°F)	Vapor density (Air = 1): 2.1 [Pure IPA]	Molecular formula: Mixture
Boiling point: 80°C (176°F)	Relative density (Specific gravity): 0.8	Molecular weight: Mixture
Flash point: 23.9°C (75.5°F) TCC	Solubility(ies): Complete in water.	

Section 10 Stability & Reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable

Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.

Conditions to avoid: Excessive temperatures, heat, sparks, open flame and other sources of ignition.

Incompatible materials: Strong oxidizing materials, caustics, aluminums, metals, nitroform, oleum, chlorinated compounds can react vigorously with this alcohol.

Hazardous decomposition products: Oxides of carbon.

Section 11 Toxicological Information

Acute toxicity: Oral-rat LD50: 4396 mg/kg ; Inhalation-rat LC50: 72.6 mg/L/4 hours ; Dermal-rat LD50: 12,000 mg/kg [Isopropanol]

Skin corrosion/irritation: Skin-rabbit - Slight irritant.

Serious eye damage/irritation: Eyes-rabbit - Irritating.

Respiratory or skin sensitization: Not sensitizing

Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available

Carcinogenicity: Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC classified: Group 3: Not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Reproductive toxicity: Data not available

STOT-single exposure: The substance or mixture is classified as specific target organ toxicant, single exposure, category 3 with narcotic effects.

STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available

Aspiration hazard: Data not available

Potential health effects:

Inhalation: Inhalation of high vapor concentrations may cause central nervous system depression resulting in dizziness, drowsiness, nausea, vomiting, inability to concentrate and irritation of the throat. Continued inhalation may result in unconsciousness and death.

Ingestion: Aspiration hazard. Liquid can directly enter the lungs (aspirated) when swallowed or vomited. Serious lung damage and possible fatal chemical pneumonia can develop if this occurs.

Skin: Prolonged or repeated contact may cause irritation and drying, cracking and defatting of the skin which can lead to dermatitis.

Eyes: Contact causes burning sensation, redness, swelling, and/or blurred vision.

Signs and symptoms of exposure: See Potential health effects above.

Additional information: RTECS #: NT8050000 [Isopropanol]

Section 12 Ecological Information

Toxicity to fish: Pimephales promelas (Fish, fresh water) LC50: 9640 mg/L/96 hours [Isopropanol]

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: Artemia salina (Crustacea), EC50 = >10,000 mg/L/24 hours [Isopropanol]

Toxicity to algae: Scenedesmus quadricauda (Algae), LOEC50 = 1,800 mg/L/7 days [Isopropanol]

Persistence and degradability: No data available

Bioaccumulative potential: No data available

Mobility in soil: No data available

PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available

Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 14 Transport Information

UN/NA number: UN1987

Shipping name: Alcohols, n.o.s., (Isopropanol)

Hazard class: 3

Packing group: III

Reportable Quantity: No


Marine pollutant: No

Exceptions: Limited quantity equal to or less than 5 L

ERG Guide # 129

Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERCLA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Isopropyl alcohol	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	 B2; D2B

Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Identification

Page E1 of E2



**Aldon
Corporation**

221 Rochester Street
Avon, NY 14414
(585) 226-6177

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency
Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product PHENOLPHTHALEIN
Synonyms 3,3-Bis(para-hydroxyphenyl)phthalide

Section 2 Hazards Identification

Signal word: DANGER
Pictograms: GHS08
Target organs: None known



GHS Classification:
Mutagenicity (Category 2)
Carcinogenicity (Category 1B)
Reproductive toxicity (Category 2)

GHS Label information: Hazard statement:
H341: Suspected of causing genetic defects.
H350: May cause cancer.
H361f: Suspected of damaging fertility.

Precautionary statement:

P201: Obtain special instructions before use.
P202: Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P308+P313: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention.
P405: Store locked up.
P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65: This chemical is known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Phenolphthalein	77-09-8	100%	201-004-7

Section 4 First Aid Measures

INGESTION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, dry sand, alcohol foam. Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

Section 7 Handling & Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Protect from light.

Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Phenolphthalein	None established	None established	None established

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties

Appearance: Solid. White to off-white powder Odor: No odor. Odor threshold: Data not available. pH: Data not available. Melting / Freezing point: 261°C (501°F) Boiling point: Data not available Flash point: Data not available	Evaporation rate (= 1): Data not available Flammability (solid/gas): Data not available. Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Data not available Vapor pressure (mm Hg): Data not available Vapor density (Air = 1): Data not available Relative density (Specific gravity): 1.299 Solubility(ies): Slightly soluble in water.	Partition coefficient: Data not available Auto-ignition temperature: Data not available Decomposition temperature: Data not available. Viscosity: Data not available. Molecular formula: C ₂₀ H ₁₄ O ₄ Molecular weight: 318.33
--	--	---

Section 10 Stability & Reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable **Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

Conditions to avoid: Excessive temperatures. Protect from light.

Incompatible materials: Strong oxidizers.

Hazardous decomposition products: Oxides of carbon.

Section 11 Toxicological Information

Acute toxicity: Data not available

Skin corrosion/irritation: Data not available

Serious eye damage/irritation: Data not available

Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available

Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available

Carcinogenicity: Data not available

NTP: (R) Reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen.

IARC classified: Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Reproductive toxicity: Data not available

STOT-single exposure: Data not available

STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available

Aspiration hazard: Data not available

Potential health effects:

Inhalation: May be harmful if inhaled. May cause respiratory tract irritation.

Ingestion: May be harmful if swallowed.

Skin: May be harmful if absorbed through skin. May cause skin irritation.

Eyes: Contact causes irritation.

Signs and symptoms of exposure: See Potential health effects above. Risk of cancer depends on level and duration of exposure.

Additional information: RTECS #: Data not available

Section 12 Ecological Information

Toxicity to fish: No data available

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: No data available

Toxicity to algae: No data available

Persistence and degradability: No data available

Bioaccumulative potential: No data available

Mobility in soil: No data available

PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available

Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

UN/NA number: Not applicable

Shipping name: Not Regulated

Hazard class: Not applicable

Packing group: Not applicable

Reportable Quantity: No

Marine pollutant: No

Exceptions: Not applicable

2016 ERG Guide #: Not applicable

Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL
Phenolphthalein	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed

Section 16 Other Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

80 Northwest Blvd.
Nashua, NH 03063
(800) 225-3739

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency
Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product PHENOLPHTHALEIN
Synonyms 3,3-Bis(para-hydroxyphenyl)phthalide

Section 2 Hazards Identification

Signal word: DANGER
Pictograms: GHS08
Target organs: None known



GHS Classification:
Mutagenicity (Category 2)
Carcinogenicity (Category 1B)
Reproductive toxicity (Category 2)

GHS Label information: Hazard statement:
H341: Suspected of causing genetic defects.
H350: May cause cancer.
H361f: Suspected of damaging fertility.

Precautionary statement:

P201: Obtain special instructions before use.
P202: Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P308+P313: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention.
P405: Store locked up.
P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or other reproductive harm.

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Phenolphthalein	77-09-8	100%	201-004-7

Section 4 First Aid Measures

INGESTION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, dry sand, alcohol foam. Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

Section 7 Handling & Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Protect from light.

Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Phenolphthalein	None established	None established	None established

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties

Appearance: Solid. White to off-white powder
Odor: No odor.
Odor threshold: Data not available.
pH: Data not available.
Melting / Freezing point: 261°C (501°F)
Boiling point: Data not available
Flash point: Data not available

Evaporation rate (= 1): Data not available
Flammability (solid/gas): Data not available.
Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Data not available
Vapor pressure (mm Hg): Data not available
Vapor density (Air = 1): Data not available
Relative density (Specific gravity): 1.299
Solubility(ies): Slightly soluble in water.

Partition coefficient: Data not available
Auto-ignition temperature: Data not available
Decomposition temperature: Data not available.
Viscosity: Data not available.
Molecular formula: C₂₀H₁₄O₄
Molecular weight: 318.33

Section 10 Stability & Reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable

Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.

Conditions to avoid: Excessive temperatures. Protect from light.

Incompatible materials: Strong oxidizers.

Hazardous decomposition products: Oxides of carbon.

Section 11 Toxicological Information

Acute toxicity: Data not available

Skin corrosion/irritation: Data not available

Serious eye damage/irritation: Data not available

Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available

Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available

Carcinogenicity: Data not available

NTP: (R) Reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen.

IARC classified: Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Reproductive toxicity: Data not available

STOT-single exposure: Data not available

STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available

Aspiration hazard: Data not available

Potential health effects:

Inhalation: May be harmful if inhaled. May cause respiratory tract irritation.

Ingestion: May be harmful if swallowed.

Skin: May be harmful if absorbed through skin. May cause skin irritation.

Eyes: Contact causes irritation.

Signs and symptoms of exposure: See Potential health effects above. Risk of cancer depends on level and duration of exposure.

Additional information: RTECS #: Data not available

Section 12 Ecological Information

Toxicity to fish: No data available

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: No data available

Toxicity to algae: No data available

Persistence and degradability: No data available

Bioaccumulative potential: No data available

Mobility in soil: No data available

PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available

Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 14 Transport Information

UN/NA number: Not applicable

Shipping name: Not Regulated

Hazard class: Not applicable

Packing group: Not applicable

Reportable Quantity: No

Marine pollutant: No

Exceptions: Not applicable

2012 ERG Guide # Not applicable

Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERCLA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Phenolphthalein	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Not listed

Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Revision Date: September 5, 2014

Supersedes: February 6, 2013

Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information


5100 West Henrietta Rd
PO Box 92912
Rochester, NY 14692-9012
Tel: (800) 962-2660

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency
Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product	PHENOLPHTHALEIN
Synonyms	3,3-Bis(para-hydroxyphenyl)phthalide

Section 2 Hazards Identification

Signal word: DANGER
Pictograms: GHS08
Target organs: None known



GHS Classification:
Mutagenicity (Category 2)
Carcinogenicity (Category 1B)
Reproductive toxicity (Category 2)

GHS Label information: Hazard statement:
H341: Suspected of causing genetic defects.
H350: May cause cancer.
H361f: Suspected of damaging fertility.

Precautionary statement:

P201: Obtain special instructions before use.
P202: Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P308+P313: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention.
P405: Store locked up.
P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or other reproductive harm.

Section 3 Composition / Information on ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Phenolphthalein	77-09-8	100%	201-004-7

Section 4 First Aid Measures

INGESTION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, dry sand, alcohol foam. Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

Section 7 Handling & Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Protect from light.

Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Phenolphthalein	None established	None established	None established

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties

Appearance: Solid. White to off-white powder
Odor: No odor.
Odor threshold: Data not available.
pH: Data not available.
Melting / Freezing point: 261°C (501°F)
Boiling point: Data not available
Flash point: Data not available

Evaporation rate (= 1): Data not available
Flammability (solid/gas): Data not available.
Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Data not available
Vapor pressure (mm Hg): Data not available
Vapor density (Air = 1): Data not available
Relative density (Specific gravity): 1.299
Solubility(ies): Slightly soluble in water.

Partition coefficient: Data not available
Auto-ignition temperature: Data not available
Decomposition temperature: Data not available.
Viscosity: Data not available.
Molecular formula: C₂₀H₁₄O₄
Molecular weight: 318.33

Section 10 Stability & Reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable
Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid: Excessive temperatures. Protect from light.
Incompatible materials: Strong oxidizers.
Hazardous decomposition products: Oxides of carbon.

Section 11 Toxicological Information

Acute toxicity: Data not available
Skin corrosion/irritation: Data not available
Serious eye damage/irritation: Data not available
Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available
Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available
Carcinogenicity: Data not available
 NTP: (R) Reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen.
 IARC classified: Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.
 OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity: Data not available
STOT-single exposure: Data not available
STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available
Aspiration hazard: Data not available
Potential health effects:
 Inhalation: May be harmful if inhaled. May cause respiratory tract irritation.
 Ingestion: May be harmful if swallowed.
 Skin: May be harmful if absorbed through skin. May cause skin irritation.
 Eyes: Contact causes irritation.
Signs and symptoms of exposure: See Potential health effects above. Risk of cancer depends on level and duration of exposure.
Additional information: RTECS #: Data not available

Section 12 Ecological Information

Toxicity to fish: No data available
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: No data available
Toxicity to algae: No data available
Persistence and degradability: No data available
Bioaccumulative potential: No data available
Mobility in soil: No data available
PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available
Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Disposal Considerations:
 These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

UN/NA number: Not applicable
Hazard class: Not applicable
Exceptions: Not applicable
Shipping name: Not Regulated
Packing group: Not applicable
2012 ERG Guide #: Not applicable
Reportable Quantity: No
Marine pollutant: No

Section 13 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERCLA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Phenolphthalein	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Not listed

Section 14 Other Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.



Fisher Scientific

Part of Thermo Fisher Scientific

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Creation Date 20-Jul-2009

Revision Date 14-Mar-2014

Revision Number 1

1. Identification

Product Name Phenolphthalein Solution, Alcoholic, 1.0%
Cat No. : SP62-1; SP62-500
Synonyms Phenolphthalein Indicator Solution
Recommended Use Laboratory chemicals.
Uses advised against No Information available
Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company
Fisher Scientific
One Reagent Lane
Fair Lawn, NJ 07410
Tel: (201) 796-7100

Emergency Telephone Number
CHEMTREC®, Inside the USA: 800-424-9300
CHEMTREC®, Outside the USA: 001-703-527-3887

2. Hazard(s) identification

Classification

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Flammable liquids	Category 2
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation	Category 2
Germ Cell Mutagenicity	Category 2
Carcinogenicity	Category 2
Reproductive Toxicity	Category 2
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Category 3
Target Organs - Respiratory system, Central nervous system (CNS).	
Specific target organ toxicity - (repeated exposure)	Category 2
Target Organs - Kidney, Liver.	

Label Elements

Signal Word
Danger

Hazard Statements
Highly flammable liquid and vapor

Causes serious eye irritation
 Suspected of causing genetic defects
 Suspected of causing cancer
 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child
 May cause respiratory irritation
 May cause drowsiness or dizziness
 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure



Precautionary Statements

Prevention

Obtain special instructions before use
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
 Use personal protective equipment as required
 Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling
 Wear eye/face protection
 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking
 Keep container tightly closed
 Ground/bond container and receiving equipment
 Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment
 Use only non-sparking tools
 Take precautionary measures against static discharge
 Keep cool

Response

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention/advice

Inhalation

IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing

Skin

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower

Eyes

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

Fire

In case of fire: Use CO₂, dry chemical, or foam for extinction

Storage

Store locked up
 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

Disposal

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

May form explosive peroxides

3. Composition / information on ingredients

Component	CAS-No	Weight %
Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	99
Phenolphthalein	77-09-8	1

4. First-aid measures

Eye Contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.
 Obtain medical attention.

Skin Contact	Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Inhalation	Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Obtain medical attention.
Ingestion	Do not induce vomiting. Obtain medical attention.
Most important symptoms/effects	Breathing difficulties. Inhalation of high vapor concentrations may cause symptoms like headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting
Notes to Physician	Treat symptomatically

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media	Carbon dioxide (CO ₂). Dry chemical. alcohol-resistant foam. Water spray. Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media	Water may be ineffective, Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire
Flash Point	12 °C / 53.6 °F
Method -	No information available
Autoignition Temperature	398.9 °C
Explosion Limits	
Upper	12.7 vol %
Lower	2.0 vol %
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact	No information available
Sensitivity to Static Discharge	No information available

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

Flammable. Risk of ignition. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors may travel to source of ignition and flash back. Containers may explode when heated. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.

Hazardous Combustion Products

Carbon monoxide (CO) Carbon dioxide (CO₂) peroxides

Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

NFPA

Health	Flammability	Instability	Physical hazards
2	3	0	N/A

6. Accidental release measures

Personal Precautions	Use personal protective equipment. Remove all sources of ignition. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
Environmental Precautions	Avoid release to the environment. See Section 12 for additional ecological information.
Methods for Containment and Clean Up	Remove all sources of ignition. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

7. Handling and storage

Handling	Wear personal protective equipment. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Use only non-sparking tools. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist. Do not ingest.
Storage	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition. Flammables area.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Exposure Guidelines

Component	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Isopropyl alcohol	TWA: 200 ppm STEL: 400 ppm	(Vacated) TWA: 400 ppm (Vacated) TWA: 980 mg/m ³ (Vacated) STEL: 500 ppm (Vacated) STEL: 1225 mg/m ³ TWA: 400 ppm TWA: 980 mg/m ³	IDLH: 2000 ppm TWA: 400 ppm TWA: 980 mg/m ³ STEL: 500 ppm STEL: 1225 mg/m ³
Component	Quebec	Mexico OEL (TWA)	Ontario TWAEV
Isopropyl alcohol 67-63-0 (99)	TWA: 400 ppm TWA: 985 mg/m ³ STEL: 500 ppm STEL: 1230 mg/m ³	TWA: 400 ppm TWA: 980 mg/m ³ STEL: 500 ppm STEL: 1225 mg/m ³	TWA: 200 ppm STEL: 400 ppm

Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

NIOSH IDLH: The National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

Engineering Measures

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Personal Protective Equipment**Eye/face Protection**

Wear appropriate protective eyeglasses or chemical safety goggles as described by OSHA's eye and face protection regulations in 29 CFR 1910.133 or European Standard EN166.

Skin and body protection

Wear appropriate protective gloves and clothing to prevent skin exposure.

Respiratory Protection

Follow the OSHA respirator regulations found in 29 CFR 1910.134 or European Standard EN 149. Use a NIOSH/MSHA or European Standard EN 149 approved respirator if exposure limits are exceeded or if irritation or other symptoms are experienced.

Hygiene Measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Physical State	Liquid
Appearance	Colorless
Odor	Alcohol-like
Odor Threshold	No information available
pH	No information available
Melting Point/Range	-89 °C / 128.2 °F
Boiling Point/Range	83 °C / 181.4 °F
Flash Point	12 °C / 53.6 °F
Evaporation Rate	2.88 (Butyl Acetate = 1.0)
Flammability (solid,gas)	No information available
Flammability or explosive limits	
Upper	12.7 vol %
Lower	2.0 vol %
Vapor Pressure	40 mmHg
Vapor Density	2.1
Relative Density	0.7855
Solubility	Soluble in water
Partition coefficient; n-octanol/water	No data available
Autoignition Temperature	398.9 °C
Decomposition temperature	No information available
Viscosity	No information available

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactive Hazard

None known, based on information available

Stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to Avoid	Incompatible products. Heat, flames and sparks. Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.
Incompatible Materials	Strong oxidizing agents, Strong acids, Alkali metals, Aluminium
Hazardous Decomposition Products	Carbon monoxide (CO), Carbon dioxide (CO ₂), peroxides
Hazardous Polymerization	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Hazardous Reactions	None under normal processing.

11. Toxicological information

Acute Toxicity

Product Information No acute toxicity information is available for this product

Component Information

Component	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Isopropyl alcohol	5840 mg/kg (Rat)	13900 mg/kg (Rat) 12870 mg/kg (Rabbit)	72.6 mg/L (Rat) 4 h

Toxicologically Synergistic Products No information available

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Irritation	Irritating to eyes and respiratory system
Sensitization	No information available
Carcinogenicity	The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Component	CAS-No	IARC	NTP	ACGIH	OSHA	Mexico
Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed
Phenolphthalein	77-09-8	Group 2B	Reasonably Anticipated	Not listed	X	Not listed

Mutagenic Effects No information available

Reproductive Effects Experiments have shown reproductive toxicity effects on laboratory animals.

Developmental Effects Developmental effects have occurred in experimental animals.

Teratogenicity Teratogenic effects have occurred in experimental animals.

STOT - single exposure Respiratory system Central nervous system (CNS)
STOT - repeated exposure Kidney Liver

Aspiration hazard No information available

Symptoms / effects, both acute and delayed Inhalation of high vapor concentrations may cause symptoms like headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting

Endocrine Disruptor Information No information available

Component	EU - Endocrine Disruptors Candidate List	EU - Endocrine Disruptors - Evaluated Substances	Japan - Endocrine Disruptor Information
Phenolphthalein	Group III Chemical	Not applicable	Not applicable

Other Adverse Effects The toxicological properties have not been fully investigated. See actual entry in RTECS for complete information.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Do not empty into drains.

Component	Freshwater Algae	Freshwater Fish	Microtox	Water Flea

Isopropyl alcohol	1000 mg/L EC50 > 96 h 1000 mg/L EC50 > 72 h	1400000 µg/L LC50 96 h 9640 mg/L LC50 96 h 11130 mg/L LC50 96 h	= 35390 mg/L EC50 Photobacterium phosphoreum 5 min	13299 mg/L EC50 = 48 h 9714 mg/L EC50 = 24 h
-------------------	--	---	--	---

Persistence and Degradability No information available

Bioaccumulation/ Accumulation No information available.

Mobility

Component	log Pow
Isopropyl alcohol	0.05
Phenolphthalein	2.41

13. Disposal considerations

Waste Disposal Methods Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations to ensure complete and accurate classification.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN-No UN1219
 Proper Shipping Name ISOPROPANOL
 Hazard Class 3
 Packing Group II

TDG

UN-No UN1219
 Proper Shipping Name ISOPROPANOL
 Hazard Class 3
 Packing Group II

IATA

UN-No UN1219
 Proper Shipping Name ISOPROPANOL
 Hazard Class 3
 Packing Group II

IMDG/IMO

UN-No UN1219
 Proper Shipping Name ISOPROPANOL
 Hazard Class 3
 Packing Group II

15. Regulatory information

International Inventories

Component	TSCA	DSL	NDSL	EINECS	ELINCS	NLP	PICCS	ENCS	AICS	IECSC	KECL
Isopropyl alcohol	X	X	-	200-661-7	-		X	X	X	X	X
Phenolphthalein	X	X	-	201-004-7	-		X	X	X	X	X

Legend:

X - Listed

E - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 5(e) Consent order under TSCA.

F - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 5(f) Rule under TSCA.

N - Indicates a polymeric substance containing no free-radical initiator in its inventory name but is considered to cover the designated polymer made with any free-radical initiator regardless of the amount used.

P - Indicates a commenced PMN substance

R - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 6 risk management rule under TSCA.

S - Indicates a substance that is identified in a proposed or final Significant New Use Rule

T - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 4 test rule under TSCA.

XU - Indicates a substance exempt from reporting under the Inventory Update Rule, i.e. Partial Updating of the TSCA Inventory Data Base Production and Site Reports (40 CFR 710(B)).

Y1 - Indicates an exempt polymer that has a number-average molecular weight of 1,000 or greater.

Y2 - Indicates an exempt polymer that is a polyester and is made only from reactants included in a specified list of low concern reactants that comprises one of the eligibility criteria for the exemption rule.

U.S. Federal Regulations

TSCA 12(b) Not applicable

SARA 313

Component	CAS-No	Weight %	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	99	1.0
Phenolphthalein	77-09-8	1	0.1

SARA 311/312 Hazardous Categorization

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	Yes
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

Clean Water Act Not applicable

Clean Air Act Not applicable

OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Administration
Not applicableCERCLA
Not applicable

California Proposition 65 This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals:

Component	CAS-No	California Prop. 65	Prop 65 NSRL	Category
Phenolphthalein	77-09-8	Carcinogen	-	Carcinogen

State Right-to-Know

Component	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania	Illinois	Rhode Island
Isopropyl alcohol	X	X	X	-	X
Phenolphthalein	-	X	-	X	-

U.S. Department of Transportation

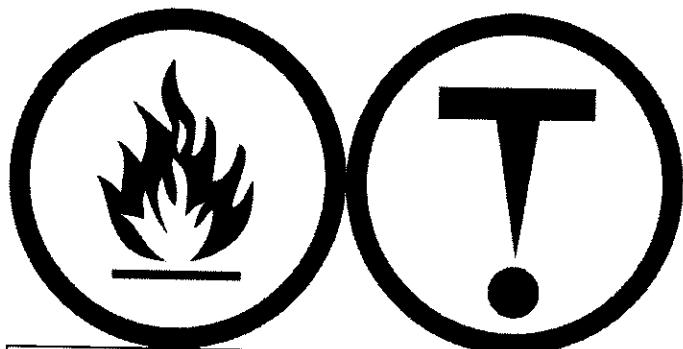
Reportable Quantity (RQ): N
DOT Marine Pollutant N
DOT Severe Marine Pollutant NU.S. Department of Homeland Security
This product does not contain any DHS chemicals.Other International Regulations

Mexico - Grade No information available

Canada

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR

WHMIS Hazard Class B2 Flammable liquid
D2A Very toxic materials
D2B Toxic materials



16. Other information

Prepared By

Regulatory Affairs
Thermo Fisher Scientific
Email: EMSDS.RA@thermofisher.com

Creation Date

20-Jul-2009

Revision Date

14-Mar-2014

Print Date

14-Mar-2014

Revision Summary

This document has been updated to comply with the US OSHA HazCom 2012 Standard replacing the current legislation under 29 CFR 1910.1200 to align with the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS)

Disclaimer

The information provided on this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guide for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other material or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of SDS

Safety Data Sheet

Phenolphthalein, 1% in 70% 2-Propanol

CAROLINA[®]
www.carolina.com

Section 1

Product Description

Product Name: Phenolphthalein, 1% in 70% 2-Propanol
Recommended Use: Science education applications
Synonyms: Phenolphthalein indicator, alcoholic solution
Distributor: Carolina Biological Supply Company
2700 York Road, Burlington, NC 27215
1-800-227-1150
Chemical Information: 800-227-1150 (8am-5pm (ET) M-F)
Chemtrec: 800-424-9300 (Transportation Spill Response 24 hours)

Section 2

Hazard Identification

Classification of the chemical in accordance with paragraph (d) of §1910.1200;

DANGER



Highly flammable liquid and vapor. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Suspected of causing genetic defects. May cause cancer. Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

GHS Classification:

Carcinogenicity Category 1B, Flammable Liquid Category 2, Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Category 2, Germ Cell Mutagenicity Category 2, Reproductive Toxicity Category 2, Specific Target Organ Systemic Toxicity (STOT) - Single Exposure Category 3

Other Safety Precautions: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

Section 3

Composition / Information on Ingredients

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>%</u>
2-Propanol	67-63-0	69.3
Water	7732-18-5	29.7
Phenolphthalein	77-09-8	1

Section 4

First Aid Measures

Emergency and First Aid Procedures

Inhalation: IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
Eyes: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Skin Contact: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
Ingestion: If swallowed, do not induce vomiting: seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.

Section 5

Firefighting Procedures

Extinguishing Media: Use dry chemical, CO2 or appropriate foam.
Fire Fighting Methods and Protection: Firefighters should wear full protective equipment and NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus.
Fire and/or Explosion Hazards: Vapors may travel back to ignition source. Closed Containers exposed to heat may explode. Risk of explosion if heated under confinement. May cause fire.
Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide

Safety Data Sheet

Section 6

Spill or Leak Procedures

Steps to Take in Case Material Is Released or Spilled:

Exposure to the spilled material may be irritating or harmful. Follow personal protective equipment recommendations found in Section 8 of this SDS. Additional precautions may be necessary based on special circumstances created by the spill including; the material spilled, the quantity of the spill, the area in which the spill occurred. Also consider the expertise of employees in the area responding to the spill. Ventilate the contaminated area. Prevent the spread of any spill to minimize harm to human health and the environment if safe to do so. Wear complete and proper personal protective equipment following the recommendation of Section 8 at a minimum. Dike with suitable absorbent material like granulated clay. Gather and store in a sealed container pending a waste disposal evaluation. Shut off ignition sources; including electrical equipment and flames. Do not allow smoking in the area.

Section 7

Handling and Storage

Handling:

Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. – No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/.../ equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Use personal protective equipment as required.

Storage:

Keep container tightly closed. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place.

Storage Code:

Red - Flammables. Store in approved flammable containers. Store away from oxidizing materials.

Section 8

Protection Information

Chemical Name	ACGIH		OSHA PEL	
	(TWA)	(STEL)	(TWA)	(STEL)
2-Propanol	200 ppm TWA	400 ppm STEL	400 ppm TWA; 980 mg/m3 TWA	N/A
Phenolphthalein	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Control Parameters

Engineering Measures:

Local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls are normally required when handling or using this product to avoid overexposure.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):

Lab coat, apron, eye wash, safety shower.

Respiratory Protection:

No respiratory protection required under normal conditions of use. Provide general room exhaust ventilation if symptoms of overexposure occur as explained Section 11. A respirator is not normally required.

Respirator Type(s):

NIOSH approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge and HEPA filter.

Eye Protection:

Wear chemical splash goggles when handling this product. Have an eye wash station available.

Skin Protection:

Avoid skin contact by wearing chemically resistant gloves, an apron and other protective equipment depending upon conditions of use. Inspect gloves for chemical break-through and replace at regular intervals. Clean protective equipment regularly. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, and when leaving work.

Gloves:

Nitrile

Section 9

Physical Data

Formula: See Section 3

Molecular Weight: No data available

Appearance: Colorless Liquid

Odor: Strong Alcohol Odor

Odor Threshold: No data available

pH: No data available

Melting Point: -89 C

Boiling Point: 83 C

Flash Point: 18 C

Flammable Limits in Air: 2.0 - 12.7% (2-Propanol)

Vapor Pressure: No data available

Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1): 2.3

Vapor Density (Air=1): No data available

Specific Gravity: < 1

Solubility in Water: Soluble

Log Pow (calculated): No data available

Autoignition Temperature: No data available

Decomposition Temperature: No data available

Viscosity: No data available

Percent Volatile by Volume: 70%

Safety Data Sheet

Section 10

Reactivity Data

Reactivity: Not generally reactive under normal conditions.
Chemical Stability: Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to Avoid: Sparks, open flame, other ignition sources, and elevated temperatures.
Incompatible Materials: Acids, Strong oxidizing agents, Strong reducing agents, Metals, Peroxides, Epoxides, Isocyanates, Water-reactive materials
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur

Section 11

Toxicity Data

Routes of Entry: Inhalation and ingestion., Ingestion.
Symptoms (Acute): Central Nervous System Depression, Respiratory disorders, Allergies, Laxative effect
Delayed Effects: No data available

Acute Toxicity:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
2-Propanol	67-63-0	Oral LD50 Rat 5045 mg/kg Oral LD50 Mouse 3600 mg/kg		INHALATION LC50 Rat 16000 ppm
Water	7732-18-5	Oral LD50 Rat 90000 mg/kg		
Phenolphthalein	77-09-8			

Carcinogenicity:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	IARC	NTP	OSHA
2-Propanol	67-63-0	Listed	Not listed	Not listed
Phenolphthalein	77-09-8	Listed	Listed	Listed

Chronic Effects:

Mutagenicity: Evidence of a mutagenic effect.
Teratogenicity: Evidence of a teratogenic effect (birth defect).
Sensitization: No evidence of a sensitization effect.
Reproductive: Evidence of negative reproductive effects.
Target Organ Effects:
Acute: Central Nervous System, Kidneys, Liver, Gastrointestinal tract
Chronic: No information available, Kidneys, Liver, Gastrointestinal tract

Section 12

Ecological Data

Overview: This material is not expected to be harmful to the ecology.
Mobility: This material is expected to have high mobility in soil. It absorbs weakly to most soil types.
Persistence: Dissolved into water. Biodegradation, Evaporation into atmosphere, Adsorbs to soil/solids
Bioaccumulation: Bioconcentration is not expected to occur.
Degradability: No data
Other Adverse Effects: No data

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Eco Toxicity
2-Propanol	67-63-0	96 HR LC50 LEPOMIS MACROCHIRUS > 1400000 µG/L 96 HR LC50 PIMEPHALES PROMELAS 11130 MG/L [STATIC] 48 HR EC50 DAPHNIA MAGNA 13299 MG/L 72 HR EC50 DESMODESMUS SUBSPICATUS > 1000 MG/L 96 HR EC50 DESMODESMUS SUBSPICATUS > 1000 MG/L
Water	7732-18-5	No data available
Phenolphthalein	77-09-8	

Section 13

Disposal Information

Safety Data Sheet

Disposal Methods: Dispose in accordance with all applicable Federal, State and Local regulations. Always contact a permitted waste disposer (TSD) to assure compliance.
Waste Disposal Code(s): Not Determined

Section 14 Transport Information

Ground - DOT Proper Shipping Name: UN1219 ISOPROPANOL SOLUTION Class 3 P.G. II	Air - IATA Proper Shipping Name: UN1219 ISOPROPANOL SOLUTION Class 3 P.G. II
---	---

Section 15 Regulatory Information

TSCA Status: All components in this product are on the TSCA Inventory.

Chemical Name	CAS Number	§ 313 Name	§ 304 RQ	CERCLA RQ	§ 302 TPQ	CAA 112(2) TQ
2-Propanol	67-63-0	Isopropyl alcohol	No	No	No	No
Phenolphthalein	77-09-8	Phenolphthalein	No	No	No	No

California Prop 65: WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Section 16 Additional Information

Revised: 09/03/2014

Replaces: 08/27/2014

Printed: 09-11-2014

The information provided in this (Material) Safety Data Sheet represents a compilation of data drawn directly from various sources available to us. Carolina Biological Supply makes no representation or guarantee as to the suitability of this information to a particular application of the substance covered in the (Material) Safety Data Sheet.

Glossary

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists	NTP	National Toxicology Program
CAS	Chemical Abstract Service Number	OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act	PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation	ppm	Parts per million
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer	RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
N/A	Not Available	SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
		TLV	Threshold Limit Value
		TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
		IDLH	Immediately dangerous to life and health

Safety Data Sheet

Phenolphthalein, 1% in 95%

CAROLINA[®]
www.carolina.com

Section 1 Product Description

Product Name: Phenolphthalein, 1% in 95%
Recommended Use: Science education applications
Synonyms: Phenolphthalein solution, Alcoholic, Phenolphthalein pH Indicator
Distributor: Carolina Biological Supply Company, 2700 York Road, Burlington, NC 27215-3398
Chemical Information: 800-227-1150 (8am-5pm (ET) M-F)
Chemtec: 800-424-9300 (Transportation Spill Response 24 hours)

Section 2 Hazard Identification

Classification of the chemical in accordance with paragraph (d) of §1910.1200;

DANGER



Highly flammable liquid and vapor. Suspected of causing genetic defects. May cause cancer. Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child. May cause damage to organs.

GHS Classification:

Carcinogenicity Category 1B, Flammable Liquid Category 2, Germ Cell Mutagenicity Category 2, Reproductive Toxicity Category 2, Specific Target Organ Systemic Toxicity (STOT) - Single Exposure Category 2

Other Safety Precautions: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
IF exposed or if you feel unwell: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

Acute Toxicity Dermal Contains 91.06525 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>%</u>
Ethanol	64-17-5	85.12
Water	7732-18-5	4.95
2-Propanol	67-63-0	4.7
Methanol	67-56-1	4.23
Phenolphthalein	77-09-8	1

Section 4 First Aid Measures

Emergency and First Aid Procedures

Inhalation: In case of accident by inhalation: remove casualty to fresh air and keep at rest.
Eyes: In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.
Skin Contact: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
Ingestion: If swallowed, do not induce vomiting: seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.

Section 5 Firefighting Procedures

Extinguishing Media: Use media suitable to extinguish surrounding fire.
Fire Fighting Methods and Protection: Firefighters should wear full protective equipment and NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus.
Fire and/or Explosion Hazards: Vapors may travel back to ignition source. Closed Containers exposed to heat may explode. Extremely flammable.
Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide

Section 6 Spill or Leak Procedures

Safety Data Sheet

Steps to Take in Case Material Is Released or Spilled:

No health effects expected from the clean-up of this material if contact can be avoided. Follow personal protective equipment recommendations found in Section 8 of this MSDS. Exposure to the spilled material may be irritating or harmful. Follow personal protective equipment recommendations found in Section 8 of this SDS. Additional precautions may be necessary based on special circumstances created by the spill including: the material spilled, the quantity of the spill, the area in which the spill occurred. Also consider the expertise of employees in the area responding to the spill. Ventilate the contaminated area. No special spill clean-up considerations. Collect and discard in regular trash.

Section 7

Handling and Storage

Handling: Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. – No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/.../ equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Use personal protective equipment as required.

Storage: Keep container tightly closed. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Store locked up.

Storage Code: Red - Flammables. Store in approved flammable containers. Store away from oxidizing materials.

Section 8

Protection Information

Chemical Name	ACGIH		OSHA PEL	
	(TWA)	(STEL)	(TWA)	(STEL)
Ethanol	N/A	1000 ppm STEL	1000 ppm TWA; 1900 mg/m3 TWA	N/A
2-Propanol	200 ppm TWA	400 ppm STEL	400 ppm TWA; 980 mg/m3 TWA	N/A
Methanol	200 ppm TWA	250 ppm STEL	200 ppm TWA; 260 mg/m3 TWA	N/A
Phenolphthalein	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Control Parameters

Engineering Measures:

Local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls are normally required when handling or using this product to avoid overexposure.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):

Lab coat, apron, eye wash, safety shower.

Respiratory Protection:

No respiratory protection required under normal conditions of use. Provide general room exhaust ventilation if symptoms of overexposure occur as explained Section 11. A respirator is not normally required.

Respirator Type(s):

None required where adequate ventilation is provided. If airborne concentrations are above the applicable exposure limits, use NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection. Wear chemical splash goggles when handling this product. Have an eye wash station available.

Eye Protection:

Wear chemical splash goggles when handling this product. Have an eye wash station available.

Skin Protection:

Wear protective gloves. Inspect gloves for chemical break-through and replace at regular intervals. Clean protective equipment regularly. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, and when leaving work.

Gloves:

Nitrile

Section 9

Physical Data

Formula: See Section 3

Molecular Weight: No data available

Appearance: Colorless Liquid

Odor: Moderate Alcohol Odor

Odor Threshold: No data available

pH: No data available

Melting Point: No data available

Boiling Point: Estimated 79 C

Flash Point: Estimated 17 C 17 C

Flammable Limits in Air: Ethyl alcohol: 3.3 - 19%

Vapor Pressure: 40 mmHg at 20 °C

Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1): 1.70

Vapor Density (Air=1): 1.5

Specific Gravity: .815 at 15.5 °C

Solubility in Water: Soluble

Log Pow (calculated): No data available -0.32

Autoignition Temperature: Estimated 423 C

Decomposition Temperature: No data available

Viscosity: No data available

Percent Volatile by Volume: 94%

Section 10

Reactivity Data

Reactivity:

Mildly reactive - See below

Chemical Stability:

Stable under normal conditions.

Safety Data Sheet

Conditions to Avoid: Temperatures above flash point in combination with sparks, open flames, or other sources of ignition.
 Temperatures above the high flash point of this combustible material in combination with sparks, open flames, or other sources of ignition.

Incompatible Materials: Organic Peroxides, Strong acids, Oxidizing materials, Water-reactive materials, Strong oxidizing agents

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon dioxide

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur

Section 11 Toxicity Data

Routes of Entry: Inhalation and ingestion.

Symptoms (Acute): Respiratory Irritation, Dermatitis, Central Nervous System Depression, Dizziness, Eye disorders, Allergies, Laxative effect

Delayed Effects: No data available

Acute Toxicity: Chemical Name	CAS Number	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Ethanol	64-17-5	ORAL LD50 Rat 7060 mg/kg		INHALATION LC50-4H Rat 124.7 MG/L
Water	7732-18-5	Not applicable		
2-Propanol	67-63-0	ORAL LD50 Rat 4396 mg/kg	DERMAL LD50 Rat 12800 mg/kg DERMAL LD50 Rabbit 12870 mg/kg	INHALATION LC50-4H Rat 72.6 MG/L
Methanol	67-56-1	ORAL LD50 Rat 5628 mg/kg	DERMAL LD50 Rabbit 15800 mg/kg	INHALATION LC50-4H Rat 83.2 MG/L INHALATION LC50-4H Rat 64000 ppm
Phenolphthalein	77-09-8			

Carcinogenicity: Chemical Name	CAS Number	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Ethanol	64-17-5	Listed	Listed	Listed
2-Propanol	67-63-0	Listed	Not listed	Not listed
Methanol	67-56-1	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed
Phenolphthalein	77-09-8	Listed	Listed	Listed

Chronic Effects:

Mutagenicity: Evidence of a mutagenic effect.

Teratogenicity: Evidence of a teratogenic effect (birth defect).

Sensitization: No evidence of a sensitization effect.

Reproductive: Evidence of negative reproductive effects.

Target Organ Effects:

Acute: Central Nervous System, Eyes, Kidneys, Liver, Gastrointestinal tract

Chronic: Eyes, Kidneys, Liver, Gastrointestinal tract

Section 12 Ecological Data

Overview: Slight ecological hazard. In high concentrations, this product may be dangerous to plants and/or wildlife.

Mobility: This material is expected to have moderate mobility in soil. It absorbs to most soil types.

Persistence: Biodegradation is expected to be a major fate process for this material.

Bioaccumulation: Bioconcentration is not expected to occur.

Degradability: Biodegrades quickly.

Other Adverse Effects: No data

Safety Data Sheet

Chemical Name Ethanol	CAS Number 64-17-5	Eco Toxicity 96 HR LC50 PIMEPHALES PROMELAS > 100 MG/L [STATIC] 48 HR EC50 DAPHNIA MAGNA 2 MG/L [STATIC] 24 HR EC50 DAPHNIA MAGNA 10800 MG/L 48 HR LC50 DAPHNIA MAGNA 9268 - 14221 MG/L
Water 2-Propanol	7732-18-5 67-63-0	No data available 96 HR LC50 LEPOMIS MACROCHIRUS > 1400000 µG/L 96 HR LC50 PIMEPHALES PROMELAS 11130 MG/L [STATIC] 48 HR EC50 DAPHNIA MAGNA 13299 MG/L 72 HR EC50 DESMODESMUS SUBSPICATUS > 1000 MG/L 96 HR EC50 DESMODESMUS SUBSPICATUS > 1000 MG/L 96 HR LC50 PIMEPHALES PROMELAS > 100 MG/L [STATIC]
Methanol Phenolphthalein	67-56-1 77-09-8	96 HR LC50 PIMEPHALES PROMELAS > 100 MG/L [STATIC]

Section 13 Disposal Information

Disposal Methods: Dispose in accordance with all applicable Federal, State and Local regulations. Always contact a permitted waste disposer (TSD) to assure compliance.

Waste Disposal Code(s): If discarded, this product is considered a RCRA ignitable waste, D001.

Section 14 Transport Information

Ground - DOT Proper Shipping Name: UN1170 Ethanol Solutions Class 3 P.G. II	Air - IATA Proper Shipping Name: UN1170 Ethanol Solutions Class 3 P.G. II
--	--

Section 15 Regulatory Information

TSCA Status: All components in this product are on the TSCA Inventory.

Chemical Name	CAS Number	§ 313 Name	§ 304 RQ	CERCLA RQ	§ 302 TPQ	CAA 112(2) TQ
Ethanol	64-17-5	No	No	No	No	No
2-Propanol	67-63-0	Isopropyl alcohol	No	No	No	No
Methanol	67-56-1	Methanol	No	5000 lb final RQ; 2270 kg final RQ	No	No
Phenolphthalein	77-09-8	Phenolphthalein	No	No	No	No

California Prop 65: WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Section 16 Additional Information

Revised: 03/20/2013 **Replaces:** None **Printed:** 06-21-2013

The information provided in this (Material) Safety Data Sheet represents a compilation of data drawn directly from various sources available to us. Carolina Biological Supply makes no representation or guarantee as to the suitability of this information to a particular application of the substance covered in the (Material) Safety Data Sheet.

Glossary

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists	NTP	National Toxicology Program
CAS	Chemical Abstract Service Number	OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response,	PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
		ppm	Parts per million

Safety Data Sheet

DOT	Compensation, and Liability Act	RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
IARC	U.S. Department of Transportation	SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
N/A	International Agency for Research on Cancer	TLV	Threshold Limit Value
	Not Available	TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
		IDLH	Immediately dangerous to life and health



Safety Data Sheet

Potassium Acid Phthalate Crystal, Primary Standard, ACS

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: Potassium Acid Phthalate Crystal, Primary Standard, ACS

Synonyms/Generic Names: KHP; Potassium biphthalate; Potassium phthalate monobasic; Phthalic acidmonopotassium salt; Potassium hydrogen phthalate

Product Number: 4145

Product Use: Industrial, Manufacturing or Laboratory use

Manufacturer: Columbus Chemical Industries, Inc.
N4335 Temkin Rd.
Columbus, WI. 53925

For More Information Call: 920-623-2140 (Monday-Friday 8:00-4:30)

In Case of Emergency Call: CHEMTREC - 800-424-9300 or 703-527-3887 (24 Hours/Day, 7 Days/Week)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

OSHA Hazards: No known OSHA hazards.

Target Organs: None

Signal Word: Warning

Pictograms: None

GHS Classification:

Acute toxicity, Oral

Category 5

GHS Label Elements, including precautionary statements:

Hazard Statements:

H303

May be harmful if swallowed.

Precautionary Statements:

None

Potential Health Effects

Eyes	May cause eye irritation.
Inhalation	May be harmful if inhaled. Causes respiratory tract irritation.
Skin	May be harmful if absorbed through skin. Causes skin irritation.
Ingestion	May be harmful if swallowed.

NFPA Ratings

Health	1
Flammability	1
Reactivity	0
Specific hazard	Not Available

HMIS Ratings

Health	1
Fire	1
Reactivity	0
Personal	C

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component	Weight %	CAS #	EINECS# / ELINCS#	Formula	Molecular Weight
Potassium Acid Phthalate	100	877-24-7	212-889-4	C8H5KO4	204.22 g/mol

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

Eyes	In case of eye contact, rinse with plenty of water and seek medical attention if necessary.
Inhalation	Move casualty to fresh air and keep at rest. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Get medical attention if necessary..
Skin	Immediately flush with plenty of water while removing contaminated clothing and wash using soap. Get medical attention if necessary..
Ingestion	Do Not Induce Vomiting! Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If conscious, wash out mouth with water. Get medical attention if necessary..

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media	Product may be flammable at high temperatures. Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide. Use appropriate media for adjacent fire. Cool unopened containers with water.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Wear self-contained, approved breathing apparatus and full protective clothing, including eye protection and boots.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Emits toxic fumes (carbon oxides, potassium oxides) under fire conditions. (See also Stability and Reactivity section).

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	See section 8 for recommendations on the use of personal protective equipment.
Environmental precautions	Prevent spillage from entering drains. Any release to the environment may be subject to federal/national or local reporting requirements.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Sweep up and place in a suitable container for disposal. Clean surfaces thoroughly with water to remove residual contamination. Dispose of all waste and cleanup materials in accordance with regulations.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

See section 8 for recommendations on the use of personal protective equipment. Use with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after using. Keep container closed when not in use. Avoid formation of dusts.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in cool, dry well ventilated area. Keep away from incompatible materials (see section 10 for incompatibilities).

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Occupational exposure controls: Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

Personal Protection

Eyes	Wear chemical safety glasses or goggles.
Inhalation	Provide local exhaust, preferably mechanical. If exposure levels are excessive, use an approved respirator.
Skin	Wear nitrile or rubber gloves. Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place.
Other	Not Available

Other Recommendations

Provide eyewash stations, quick-drench showers and washing facilities accessible to areas of use and handling.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance (physical state, color, etc.)	White solid.
Odor	Not Available
Odor threshold	Not Available
pH	Not Available
Melting point/freezing point	297°C (566.6°F)
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not Available
Flash point	Not Flammable
Evaporation rate	Not Available
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not Flammable
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limit	Not Explosive
Vapor pressure	Not Available
Vapor density	Not Available
Density	1.640 g/cm ³
Solubility (ies)	Soluble in cold water.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	Not Available
Auto-ignition temperature	Not Available
Decomposition temperature	Not Available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability	Stable
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions	Will not occur.
Conditions to Avoid	Not Available
Incompatible Materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	Carbon oxides, potassium oxides.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute Toxicity

Skin	Not Available
Eyes	Not Available
Respiratory	Not Available
Ingestion	LD50 Oral - rat - > 3,200 mg/kg

Carcinogenicity

IARC	No components of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
ACGIH	No components of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.
NTP	No components of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
OSHA	No components of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Signs & Symptoms of Exposure

Skin	Irritation.
Eyes	Irritation.
Respiratory	Irritation, coughing.
Ingestion	Irritation, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea.

Chronic Toxicity	Not Available
Teratogenicity	Not Available
Mutagenicity	Not Available
Embryotoxicity	Not Available
Specific Target Organ Toxicity	Not Available
Reproductive Toxicity	Not Available
Respiratory/Skin Sensitization	Not Available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Aquatic Vertebrate	Not Available
Aquatic Invertebrate	Not Available
Terrestrial	Not Available

Persistence and Degradability	Not Available
Bioaccumulative Potential	Not Available
Mobility in Soil	Not Available
PBT and vPvB Assessment	Not Available
Other Adverse Effects	Not Available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Residues	Users should review their operations in terms of the applicable federal/national or local regulations and consult with appropriate regulatory agencies if necessary before disposing of waste product container.
Product Containers	Users should review their operations in terms of the applicable federal/national or local regulations and consult with appropriate regulatory agencies if necessary before disposing of waste product container.

The information offered in section 13 is for the product as shipped. Use and/or alterations to the product may significantly change the characteristics of the material and alter the waste classification and proper disposal methods.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

US DOT	Not Dangerous Goods
TDG	Not Dangerous Goods
IMDG	Not Dangerous Goods
Marine Pollutant	No
IATA/ICAO	Not Dangerous Goods

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA Inventory Status	All ingredients are listed on the TSCA inventory.
DSCL (EEC)	All ingredients are listed on the DSCL inventory.
California Proposition 65	Not Listed
SARA 302	Not Listed
SARA 304	Not Listed
SARA 311	No SARA Hazards
SARA 312	No SARA Hazards
SARA 313	Not Listed
WHMIS Canada	Not Listed

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Revision	Date
Revision 1	12/28/2012

Disclaimer: Columbus Chemical Industries, Inc. ("Columbus") believes that the information herein is factual but is not intended to be all inclusive. The information relates only to the specific material designated and does not relate to its use in combination with other materials or its use as to any particular process. Because safety standards and regulations are subject to change and because Columbus has no continuing control over the material, those handling, storing or using the material should satisfy themselves that they have current information regarding the particular way the material is handled, stored or used and that the same is done in accordance with federal, state and local law. COLUMBUS MAKES NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING (WITHOUT LIMITATION) WARRANTIES WITH RESPECT TO THE COMPLETENESS OR CONTINUING ACCURACY OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN OR WITH RESPECT TO FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR USE.

Safety Data Sheet

Potassium Biphthalate

CAROLINA[®]
www.carolina.com

Section 1 Product Description

Product Name: Potassium Biphthalate
Recommended Use: Science education applications
Synonyms: Potassium Acid Biphthalate, 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic Acid, Monopotassium Salt
Distributor: Carolina Biological Supply Company, 2700 York Road, Burlington, NC 27215-3398
Chemical Information: 800-227-1150 (8am-5pm (ET) M-F)
Chemtrec: 800-424-9300 (Transportation Spill Response 24 hours)

Section 2 Hazard Identification

Classification of the chemical in accordance with paragraph (d) of §1910.1200;

WARNING



Causes skin irritation.

GHS Classification:
Skin Corrosion/Irritation Category 2

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>%</u>
Potassium Biphthalate	877-24-7	100

Section 4 First Aid Measures

Emergency and First Aid Procedures

Inhalation: In case of accident by inhalation: remove casualty to fresh air and keep at rest.
Eyes: In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.
Skin Contact: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
Ingestion: If swallowed, do not induce vomiting: seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.

Section 5 Firefighting Procedures

Extinguishing Media: Use dry chemical, CO₂ or appropriate foam.
Fire Fighting Methods and Protection: Firefighters should wear full protective equipment and NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus.
Fire and/or Explosion Hazards: Fire or excessive heat may produce hazardous decomposition products.
Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide

Section 6 Spill or Leak Procedures

Steps to Take in Case Material Is Released or Spilled: Exposure to the spilled material may be irritating or harmful. Follow personal protective equipment recommendations found in Section 8 of this SDS. Additional precautions may be necessary based on special circumstances created by the spill including; the material spilled, the quantity of the spill, the area in which the spill occurred. Also consider the expertise of employees in the area responding to the spill. Avoid the generation of dusts during clean-up. No special spill clean-up considerations. Collect and discard in regular trash.

Section 7 Handling and Storage

Safety Data Sheet

Handling: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Avoid creating and inhaling dust.
Storage: Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place.
Storage Code: Green - general chemical storage

Section 8 Protection Information

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH</u>	<u>OSHA PEL</u>		
	(TWA)	(STEL)	(TWA)	(STEL)
Potassium Biphthalate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Control Parameters

Engineering Measures: No exposure limits exist for the constituents of this product. General room ventilation might be required to maintain operator comfort under normal conditions of use.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE): Lab coat, apron, eye wash, safety shower.

Respiratory Protection: No respiratory protection required under normal conditions of use.

Respirator Type(s): NIOSH approved air purifying respirator with dust/mist filter.

Eye Protection: Wear chemical splash goggles when handling this product. Have an eye wash station available.

Skin Protection: Avoid skin contact by wearing chemically resistant gloves, an apron and other protective equipment depending upon conditions of use. Inspect gloves for chemical break-through and replace at regular intervals. Clean protective equipment regularly. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, and when leaving work.

Gloves: No information available

Section 9 Physical Data

Formula: HOOC6H4COOK	Vapor Pressure: No data available
Molecular Weight: 204.23	Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1): No data available
Appearance: Colorless to White Crystalline Solid	Vapor Density (Air=1): No data available
Odor: None	Specific Gravity: 1.64
Odor Threshold: No data available	Solubility in Water: Soluble
pH: 3.8 - 4.0 (5% aq. sol.)	Log Pow (calculated): -2.73 (est)
Melting Point: 295 - 300 C	Autoignition Temperature: No data available
Boiling Point: No data available	Decomposition Temperature: No data available
Flash Point: No data available	Viscosity: No data available
Flammable Limits in Air: No data available	Percent Volatile by Volume: No data available

Section 10 Reactivity Data

Reactivity:	Not generally reactive under normal conditions.
Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to Avoid:	Dusting.
Incompatible Materials:	Strong oxidizing agents
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Carbon oxides
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur

Section 11 Toxicity Data

Routes of Entry: Inhalation, ingestion, eye or skin contact.
Symptoms (Acute): No data available
Delayed Effects: No data available

<u>Acute Toxicity:</u>	<u>CAS Number</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Inhalation LC50</u>
Chemical Name Potassium Biphthalate	877-24-7	ORAL LD50 Rat > 3200 mg/kg	Not applicable	Not applicable

<u>Carcinogenicity:</u>	<u>CAS Number</u>	<u>IARC</u>	<u>NTP</u>	<u>OSHA</u>
Chemical Name				

Safety Data Sheet

Potassium Biphthalate

877-24-7

Not listed

Not listed

Not listed

Chronic Effects:

Mutagenicity: No evidence of a mutagenic effect.
Teratogenicity: No evidence of a teratogenic effect (birth defect).
Sensitization: No evidence of a sensitization effect.
Reproductive: No evidence of negative reproductive effects.
Target Organ Effects:
Acute: No information available
Chronic: No information available

Section 12

Ecological Data

Overview: This material is not expected to be harmful to the ecology.
Mobility: This material is expected to have high mobility in soil. It absorbs weakly to most soil types.
Persistence: Dissolved into water, Biodegradation
Bioaccumulation: Bioconcentration is not expected to occur.
Degradability: Biodegrades at a moderate rate.
Other Adverse Effects: No data

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Eco Toxicity
Potassium Biphthalate	877-24-7	

Section 13

Disposal Information

Disposal Methods: Dispose in accordance with all applicable Federal, State and Local regulations. Always contact a permitted waste disposer (TSD) to assure compliance.
Waste Disposal Code(s): Not Determined

Section 14

Transport Information

Ground - DOT Proper Shipping Name: Not regulated for transport by US DOT.	Air - IATA Proper Shipping Name: Not regulated for air transport by IATA.
---	---

Section 15

Regulatory Information

TSCA Status: All components in this product are on the TSCA Inventory.

Chemical Name	CAS Number	§ 313 Name	§ 304 RQ	GERCLA RQ	§ 302 TPQ	CAA 112(2) TQ
Potassium Biphthalate	877-24-7	No	No	No	No	No

Section 16

Additional Information

Revised: 06/20/2013

Replaces: 04/29/2013

Printed: 06-21-2013

The information provided in this (Material) Safety Data Sheet represents a compilation of data drawn directly from various sources available to us. Carolina Biological Supply makes no representation or guarantee as to the suitability of this information to a particular application of the substance covered in the (Material) Safety Data Sheet.

Glossary

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists	NTP	National Toxicology Program
CAS	Chemical Abstract Service Number	OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act	PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation	ppm	Parts per million
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer	RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
N/A	Not Available	SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
		TLV	Threshold Limit Value
		TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
		IDLH	Immediately dangerous to life and health

Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Identification

Page E1 of E2



5100 West Henrietta Rd
PO Box 92912
Rochester, NY 14692-9012
Tel: (800) 962-2660

Boreal Science
399 Vansickle Road
St. Catharines, Ontario
L2S 3T4 Canada
Tel: (800) 387-9393

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency
Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product	POTASSIUM BITARTRATE
Synonyms	Tartaric Acid Monopotassium Salt / Cream of Tartar / Potassium Hydrogen Tartrate

Section 2 Hazards Identification

This substance or mixture has not been classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

Signal word: None required
Pictograms: No symbol required
Target organs: None known

GHS Classification: None required
GHS Label information: Hazard statement: None required
Precautionary statement: None required

Supplemental information:

Do not breathe dust. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Get medical attention if you feel unwell.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Potassium bitartrate	868-14-4	100%	212-769-1

Section 4 First Aid Measures

INGESTION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: MAY CAUSE EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing agent suitable for type of surrounding fire.

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



5100 West Henrietta Rd
PO Box 92912
Rochester, NY 14692-9012
Tel: 1800 962-2660

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency
Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product POTASSIUM BROMIDE
Synonyms None

Section 2 Hazards Identification

Signal word: WARNING
Pictograms: GHS07
Target organs: None known



GHS Classification:
Eye irritation (Category 2B)

GHS Label information: Hazard statement:
H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Precautionary statement:

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Potassium bromide	7758-02-3	100%	231-830-3

Section 4 First Aid Measures

INGESTION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

Section 7 Handling & Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources.

Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Potassium bromide	Not established	Not established	Not established

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties

Appearance: Solid. White crystalline powder	Evaporation rate (= 1): Data not available	Partition coefficient: Data not available
Odor: No odor	Flammability (solid/gas): Data not available	Auto-ignition temperature: Data not available
Odor threshold: Data not available	Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Data not available	Decomposition temperature: Data not available
pH: Data not available	Vapor pressure (mm Hg): 1 mm @ 795°C	Viscosity: Data not available
Melting / Freezing point: 760°C (1400°F)	Vapor density (Air = 1): 4.12	Molecular formula: KBr
Boiling point: 1435°C (2615°F)	Relative density (Specific gravity): 2.749 @ 25°C	Molecular weight: 119.01
Flash point: Data not available	Solubility(ies): 53 g/100 ml water @ 20°C	

Section 10 Stability & Reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable

Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.

Conditions to avoid: Contact with strong acids can liberate hydrogen bromide, strong oxidizers can liberate bromine. Avoid heating above 800°C (1472°F).

Incompatible materials: Strong oxidizers, acids, aluminum and its alloys.

Hazardous decomposition products: Hydrogen bromide gas and/or bromine gas.

Section 11 Toxicological Information

Acute toxicity: Data not available

Skin corrosion/irritation: Data not available

Serious eye damage/irritation: Data not available

Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available

Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available

Carcinogenicity: Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

Reproductive toxicity: Data not available

STOT-single exposure: Data not available

STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available

Aspiration hazard: Data not available

Potential health effects:

Inhalation: Inhalation may cause sore throat, coughing, shortness of breath.

Ingestion: Ingestion may cause pain in swallowing, abdominal pain, nausea, and drowsiness.

Skin: Contact with skin may cause irritation and/or dermatitis.

Eyes: Contact with eyes may cause severe irritation.

Signs and symptoms of exposure: To the best of our knowledge the chemical, physical and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated. Specific data is not available. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

Additional information: RTECS #: Data not available

Section 12 Ecological Information

Toxicity to fish: Pimephales promelas (fish, fresh water), LC50 = >30,000 ug/L/96 hours

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: Daphnia magna (Crustacea), EC50 = >30,000 ug/L/96 hours

Toxicity to algae: No data available

Persistence and degradability: No data available

Bioaccumulative potential: No data available

Mobility in soil: No data available

PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available

Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

UN/NA number: Not applicable

Shipping name: Not Regulated

Hazard class: Not applicable

Packing group: Not applicable

Reportable Quantity: No


Marine pollutant: No

Exceptions: Not applicable

2012 ERG Guide #: Not applicable

Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERCLA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Potassium bromide	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	 D2A

Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

FLINN SCIENTIFIC, INC.

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

SDS #: 618.00

Revision Date: March 21, 2014

SECTION 1 — CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Potassium Carbonate

Flinn Scientific, Inc. P.O. Box 219, Batavia, IL 60510 (800) 452-1261

CHEMTREC Emergency Phone Number: (800) 424-9300

Signal Word **WARNING**

Pictograms



SECTION 2 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard class: Acute toxicity, oral (Category 4). Harmful if swallowed (H302). Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product (P270).

Hazard class: Skin and serious eye damage, corrosion or irritation (Category 2, 2A). Causes skin and serious eye irritation (H315+H319).

Hazard class: Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure; Respiratory tract irritation (Category 3). May cause respiratory irritation (H335). Avoid breathing dust or fumes (P261).

SECTION 3 — COMPOSITION, INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component Name	CAS Number	Formula	Formula Weight	Concentration
Potassium carbonate, anhydrous	584-08-7	K ₂ CO ₃	138.21	
Synonyms: Potash; Carbonic acid, dipotassium salt				

SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention (P308+P313).

If inhaled: Remove victim to fresh air in a position comfortable for breathing (P304+P340).

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do so. Continue rinsing (P305+P351+P338). **If eye irritation persists:** Get medical advice or attention (P337+P313).

If on skin: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes (P351).

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.

SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Nonflammable solid.

When heated to decomposition, may emit toxic fumes.

In case of fire: Use a tri-class dry chemical fire extinguisher.

NFPA Code
None
established

SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Sweep up, place in sealed bag or container and dispose. Ventilate area and wash spill site after material pickup is complete. See Sections 8 and 13 for further information.

SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE

Flinn Suggested Chemical Storage Pattern: Inorganic #4. Store with hydroxides, oxides, silicates and carbonates. Hygroscopic. Store in a cool, dry place within a Flinn Chem-Saf™ bag. Keep container tightly closed (P233). Use only in a hood or well-ventilated area (P271).

SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION

Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, and eye protection (P280). Wash hands thoroughly after handling (P264). Use only in a hood or well-ventilated area (P271).

SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

White powder. Odorless.

Melting point: 891 °C

Soluble: Water. Insoluble in alcohol.

Specific gravity: 2.29

SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Avoid contact with strong oxidizers.

Shelf life: Poor, hygroscopic. See Section 7 for further information.

SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute effects: Severe irritant

ORL-RAT LD₅₀: 1870 mg/kg

Chronic effects: N.A.

IHL-RAT LC₅₀: N.A.

Target organs: N.A.

SKN-RBT LD₅₀: N.A.

N.A. = Not available, not all health aspects of this substance have been fully investigated.

SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Data not yet available.

SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Please review all federal, state and local regulations that may apply before proceeding.

Flinn Suggested Disposal Method #26a is one option.

SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Shipping name: Not regulated. Hazard class: N/A. UN number: N/A

N/A = Not applicable

SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA-listed, EINECS-listed (209-529-3).

SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is for guidance and is based upon information and tests believed to be reliable. Flinn Scientific, Inc. makes no guarantee of the accuracy or completeness of the data and shall not be liable for any damages relating thereto. The data is offered solely for your consideration, investigation, and verification. The data should not be confused with local, state, federal or insurance mandates, regulations, or requirements and CONSTITUTE NO WARRANTY. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the science instructor to be in accordance with applicable local, state or federal laws and regulations. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use and disposal of the product(s) described are beyond the control of Flinn Scientific, Inc. and may be beyond our knowledge. FOR THIS AND OTHER REASONS, WE DO NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE HANDLING, STORAGE, USE OR DISPOSAL OF THIS PRODUCT(S).

Consult your copy of the *Flinn Science Catalog/Reference Manual* for additional information about laboratory chemicals.

Revision Date: March 21, 2014

Safety Data Sheet

Potassium Carbonate, Anhydrous

CAROLINA[®]
www.carolina.com

Section 1 Product Description

Product Name: Potassium Carbonate, Anhydrous
Recommended Use: Science education applications
Synonyms: Potash, Pearl ash
Distributor: Carolina Biological Supply Company
2700 York Road, Burlington, NC 27215
1-800-227-1150
Chemical Information: 800-227-1150 (8am-5pm (ET) M-F)
Chemtrec: 800-424-9300 (Transportation Spill Response 24 hours)

Section 2 Hazard Identification

Classification of the chemical in accordance with paragraph (d) of §1910.1200;

WARNING



Harmful if swallowed. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation.

GHS Classification:

Skin Corrosion/Irritation Category 2, Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Category 2A, Specific Target Organ Systemic Toxicity (STOT) - Single Exposure Category 3, Acute Toxicity - Oral Category 4

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>%</u>
Potassium Carbonate, Anhydrous	584-08-7	100

Section 4 First Aid Measures

Emergency and First Aid Procedures

Inhalation: IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
Eyes: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Skin Contact: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
Ingestion: IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Section 5 Firefighting Procedures

Extinguishing Media: Use dry chemical, CO2 or appropriate foam.
Fire Fighting Methods and Protection: Firefighters should wear full protective equipment and NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus.
Fire and/or Explosion Hazards: N/A
Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide, Potassium Oxide

Section 6 Spill or Leak Procedures

Steps to Take in Case Material Is Released or Spilled: Avoid the generation of dusts during clean-up. Persons not wearing appropriate protective equipment should be excluded from area of spill until clean-up has been completed.

Safety Data Sheet

Environmental Precautions:

Exposure to the spilled material may be irritating or harmful. Follow personal protective equipment recommendations found in Section 8 of this SDS. Additional precautions may be necessary based on special circumstances created by the spill including; the material spilled, the quantity of the spill, the area in which the spill occurred. Also consider the expertise of employees in the area responding to the spill. Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches that lead to waterways. Do not flush to sewer.

Prevent the spread of any spill to minimize harm to human health and the environment if safe to do so. Wear complete and proper personal protective equipment following the recommendation of Section 8 at a minimum. Dike with suitable absorbent material like granulated clay. Gather and store in a sealed container pending a waste disposal evaluation. Avoid creating dusts. Eliminate ignition sources. If a vacuum is used, ensure that the material is wetted or otherwise treated so an explosive dust atmosphere is not created within the vacuum.

Section 7 Handling and Storage

Handling: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid contact with clothing.

Storage: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up. Avoid creating and inhaling dust.

Storage Code: Green - general chemical storage

Section 8 Protection Information

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH</u>	<u>OSHA PEL</u>
(TWA)	(STEL)	(TWA) (STEL)
No data available	N/A	N/A

Control Parameters

Engineering Measures: No exposure limits exist for the constituents of this product. General room ventilation might be required to maintain operator comfort under normal conditions of use.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE): Lab coat, apron, eye wash, safety shower.

Respiratory Protection: No respiratory protection required under normal conditions of use. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator if levels above the exposure limits are possible.

Eye Protection: Wear safety glasses with side shields and a Face shield

Skin Protection: Avoid skin contact by wearing chemically resistant gloves, an apron and other protective equipment depending upon conditions of use. Inspect gloves for chemical break-through and replace at regular intervals. Clean protective equipment regularly. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, and when leaving work.

Gloves: Nitrile

Section 9 Physical Data

Formula: K ₂ CO ₃	Vapor Pressure: N/A
Molecular Weight: 138.21	Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1): N/A
Appearance: White Powder	Vapor Density (Air=1): N/A
Odor: No data available	Specific Gravity: 2.29
Odor Threshold: No data available	Solubility in Water: Soluble
pH: 11.6, conc: 10 % (aqueous solution)	Log Pow (calculated): No data available
Melting Point: 891 C	Autoignition Temperature: No data available
Boiling Point: No data available	Decomposition Temperature: No data available
Flash Point: No data available	Viscosity: No data available
Flammable Limits in Air: N/A	Percent Volatile by Volume: N/A

Section 10 Reactivity Data

Reactivity:	No data available
Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to Avoid:	None known.
Incompatible Materials:	Acids, Strong oxidizing agents
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Potassium Oxide, Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur

Safety Data Sheet

Section 11

Toxicity Data

Routes of Entry: Inhalation and ingestion.
Symptoms (Acute): Respiratory disorders
Delayed Effects: No data available

Acute Toxicity:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Potassium Carbonate, Anhydrous	584-08-7	Oral LD50 Rat 1870 mg/kg Oral LD50 WILD BIRD: 100 mg/kg Oral LD50 Mouse 2570 mg/kg	Not determined	Not determined

Carcinogenicity:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	IARC	NTP	OSHA
No data available	584-08-7	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed

Chronic Effects:

Mutagenicity: No evidence of a mutagenic effect.
Teratogenicity: No evidence of a teratogenic effect (birth defect).
Sensitization: No evidence of a sensitization effect.
Reproductive: No evidence of negative reproductive effects.
Target Organ Effects:
Acute: See Section 2
Chronic: Not listed as a carcinogen by IARC, NTP or OSHA.

Section 12

Ecological Data

Overview: This material is not expected to be harmful to the ecology.
Mobility: No data
Persistence: No data
Bioaccumulation: No data
Degradability: No data
Other Adverse Effects: No data

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Eco Toxicity
N/A	584-08-7	

Section 13

Disposal Information

Disposal Methods: Dispose in accordance with all applicable Federal, State and Local regulations. Always contact a permitted waste disposer (TSD) to assure compliance.
Waste Disposal Code(s): Not Determined

Section 14

Transport Information

Ground - DOT Proper Shipping Name:	Air - IATA Proper Shipping Name:
N/A	Not regulated for air transport by IATA.

Section 15

Regulatory Information

TSCA Status: All components in this product are on the TSCA Inventory.

Chemical Name	CAS Number	§ 313 Name	§ 304 RQ	CERCLA RQ	§ 302 TPQ	CAA 112(2) TQ
No data available	584-08-7	No	No	No	No	No

Section 16

Additional Information

Safety Data Sheet

Revised: 09/03/2014

Replaces: 09/03/2014

Printed: 09-11-2014

The information provided in this (Material) Safety Data Sheet represents a compilation of data drawn directly from various sources available to us. Carolina Biological Supply makes no representation or guarantee as to the suitability of this information to a particular application of the substance covered in the (Material) Safety Data Sheet.

Glossary

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists	NTP	National Toxicology Program
CAS	Chemical Abstract Service Number	OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act	PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation	ppm	Parts per million
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer	RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
N/A	Not Available	SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
		TLV	Threshold Limit Value
		TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
		IDLH	Immediately dangerous to life and health

Safety Data Sheet

Potassium Chloride

CAROLINA[®]
www.carolina.com

Section 1 Product Description

Product Name: Potassium Chloride
Recommended Use: Science education applications
Synonyms: Potassium Muriate, Chloride of Potash
Distributor: Carolina Biological Supply Company, 2700 York Road, Burlington, NC 27215-3398
Chemical Information: 800-227-1150 (8am-5pm (ET) M-F)
Chemtrec:

Section 2 Hazard Identification

Classification of the chemical in accordance with paragraph (d) of §1910.1200;

WARNING

Causes eye irritation. Harmful to aquatic life.

GHS Classification:

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Category 2B, Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Acute Category 3

Acute Toxicity Dermal Contains	100 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Acute Toxicity Inhalation Gas Contains	100 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Acute Toxicity Inhalation Dust/Mist Contains	100 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>%</u>
Potassium Chloride	7447-40-7	100

Section 4 First Aid Measures

Emergency and First Aid Procedures

Inhalation: In case of accident by inhalation: remove casualty to fresh air and keep at rest.
Eyes: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Skin Contact: After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water.
Ingestion: If swallowed, do not induce vomiting: seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.

Section 5 Firefighting Procedures

Extinguishing Media: Use dry chemical, CO2 or appropriate foam.
Fire Fighting Methods and Protection: Firefighters should wear full protective equipment and NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus.
Fire and/or Explosion Hazards: None Known
Hazardous Combustion Products: Chlorine containing gases

Section 6 Spill or Leak Procedures

Steps to Take in Case Material Is Released or Spilled: No adverse health affects expected from the clean-up of spilled material. Follow personal protective equipment recommendations found in Section 8 of this MSDS.

Safety Data Sheet

Prevent the spread of any spill to minimize harm to human health and the environment if safe to do so. Wear complete and proper personal protective equipment following the recommendation of Section 8 at a minimum. Dike with suitable absorbent material like granulated clay. Gather and store in a sealed container pending a waste disposal evaluation.

Section 7 Handling and Storage

Handling: Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid release to the environment.
Storage: Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place.
Storage Code: Green - general chemical storage

Section 8 Protection Information

Chemical Name	ACGIH		OSHA PEL	
	(TWA)	(STEL)	(TWA)	(STEL)
Potassium Chloride	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Control Parameters

Engineering Measures: No exposure limits exist for the constituents of this product. General room ventilation might be required to maintain operator comfort under normal conditions of use.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE): Lab coat, apron, eye wash, safety shower.

Respiratory Protection: No respiratory protection required under normal conditions of use. Provide general room exhaust ventilation if symptoms of overexposure occur as explained Section 11. A respirator is not normally required.

Respirator Type(s): None required where adequate ventilation is provided. If airborne concentrations are above the applicable exposure limits, use NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection.

Eye Protection: Wear chemical splash goggles when handling this product. Have an eye wash station available.

Skin Protection: Not normally considered a skin hazard. Where use can result in skin contact, practice good personal hygiene and wear a barrier cream and/or impervious surgical style gloves. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, and when leaving work.

Gloves: No information available

Section 9 Physical Data

Formula: KCl	Vapor Pressure: No data available
Molecular Weight: 74.55 g/mol	Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1): No data available
Appearance: White Crystals	Vapor Density (Air=1): No data available
Odor: None	Specific Gravity: 1.98
Odor Threshold: No data available	Solubility in Water: Soluble
pH: No data available	Log Pow (calculated): No data available
Melting Point: 771 C	Autoignition Temperature: No data available
Boiling Point: 1413 C	Decomposition Temperature: No data available
Flash Point: No data available	Viscosity: No data available
Flammable Limits in Air: No data available	Percent Volatile by Volume: 0%

Section 10 Reactivity Data

Reactivity: Not generally reactive under normal conditions.

Chemical Stability: Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to Avoid: None known.

Incompatible Materials: Bromine Trifluoride

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Chlorine containing gases

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur

Section 11 Toxicity Data

Routes of Entry: Ingestion.

Symptoms (Acute): Cardiac Arrhythmia, Seizures, Musculoskeletal system, Impaired Kidney Function

Delayed Effects: No data available

Acute Toxicity:	CAS Number	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Chemical Name Potassium Chloride	7447-40-7	Oral LD50 Rat 2600 mg/kg	Not applicable	Not applicable

Safety Data Sheet

Carcinogenicity:				
Chemical Name	CAS Number	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Potassium Chloride	7447-40-7	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed

Chronic Effects:

Mutagenicity: No evidence of a mutagenic effect.

Teratogenicity: No evidence of a teratogenic effect (birth defect).

Sensitization: No evidence of a sensitization effect.

Reproductive: No evidence of negative reproductive effects.

Target Organ Effects:

Acute: Cardiovascular system

Chronic: No data available

Section 12 Ecological Data

Overview: Moderate ecological hazard. This product may be dangerous to plants and/or wildlife.

Mobility: This material is expected to have very high mobility in soil. It does not absorb to most soil types.

Persistence: Dissolved into water

Bioaccumulation: Bioconcentration is not expected to occur.

Degradability: Does not biodegrade readily.

Other Adverse Effects: No data

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Eco Toxicity
Potassium Chloride	7447-40-7	Aquatic LC50 (96h) Bluegill Sunfish 1060 MG/L Aquatic EC50 (48h) Daphnia 825 MG/L 72 HR EC50 DESMODESMUS SUBSPICATUS 2500 MG/L

Section 13 Disposal Information

Disposal Methods: Dispose in accordance with all applicable Federal, State and Local regulations. Always contact a permitted waste disposer (TSD) to assure compliance.

Waste Disposal Code(s): Not Determined

Section 14 Transport Information

Ground - DOT Proper Shipping Name: Not regulated for transport by US DOT.	Air - IATA Proper Shipping Name: Not regulated for air transport by IATA.
---	---

Section 15 Regulatory Information

TSCA Status: All components in this product are on the TSCA Inventory.

Chemical Name	CAS Number	§ 313 Name	§ 304 RQ	CERCLA RQ	§ 302 TPQ	CAA 112(2) TQ
Potassium Chloride	7447-40-7	No	No	No	No	No

Section 16 Additional Information

Revised: 04/01/2013 **Replaces:** 12/19/2012 **Printed:** 06-21-2013

The information provided in this (Material) Safety Data Sheet represents a compilation of data drawn directly from various sources available to us. Carolina Biological Supply makes no representation or guarantee as to the suitability of this information to a particular application of the substance covered in the (Material) Safety Data Sheet.

Glossary

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists	NTP	National Toxicology Program
CAS	Chemical Abstract Service Number	OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act	PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation	ppm	Parts per million
		RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
		SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act

Safety Data Sheet

IARC
N/A

International Agency for Research on Cancer
Not Available

TLV
TSCA
IDLH

Threshold Limit Value
Toxic Substances Control Act
Immediately dangerous to life and health

Section 1: Product and Company Information



5100 West Henrietta Rd
 PO Box 92912
 Rochester, NY 14692-9012
 Tel: (800) 962-2660

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency
Phone Number (800) 424-9300
 For laboratory use only.
 Not for drug, food or household use.

Product	POTASSIUM CHLORIDE
Synonyms	Muriate of Potash / Potassium Muriate / Potassium Monochloride

Section 2: Hazard Identification

This substance or mixture has not been classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

Signal word: WARNING
Pictograms: No symbol required
Target organs: None known

GHS Classification:
 Acute toxicity, oral (Category 5)

GHS Label information: Hazard statement:
 H303: May be harmful if swallowed.

Precautionary statement:
 P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

Ca Prop 65 - WARNING! This product contains a chemical(s) known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or other reproductive harm.

Section 3: Composition and Information

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Potassium chloride	7447-40-7	95.0 - 99.5%	231-211-8
Sodium chloride	7647-14-5	0.3 - 3.7%	231-598-3
Calcium and Magnesium chlorides and sulfates	Various	0.2 - 1.3%	Various

Section 4: Hazardous Ingredients

INGESTION: Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5: Fire and Explosion Hazards

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, dry sand, alcohol foam.

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

Section 2 - Hazard Statements

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

Section 3 - Engineering Controls/Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Particles not otherwise classified	Not established	TWA: 15 mg/m ³ total dust	Not established

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 4 - Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance: Solid. White crystals or powder. Odor: No odor. Odor threshold: Data not available. pH: 5.4-10.0 (5% solution) Melting / Freezing point: 772-776°C (1423-1428°F) Boiling point: 1500°C (2732°F) Sublimes Flash point: Not applicable	Evaporation rate (= 1): Data not available Flammability (solid/gas): Data not available. Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Not applicable Vapor pressure (mm Hg): Approximately zero Vapor density (Air = 1): 2.57 Relative density (Specific gravity): 1.986-1.990 Solubility(ies): 34.2 g/100 ml water @ 20°C	Partition coefficient: Data not available Auto-ignition temperature: Data not available Decomposition temperature: Data not available Viscosity: Data not available Molecular formula: KCl Molecular weight: 74.56
---	--	---

Section 5 - Stability and Reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable
Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid: Excessive temperatures and heat. Hygroscopic material.
Incompatible materials: Avoid contact with hot Nitric acid, may cause evolution of toxic Nitrosyl chloride. Contact with other strong acids may produce irritating Hydrogen chloride gas. May react violently with Bromine trifluoride and may explode if mixed with Potassium permanganate and Sulfuric acid. Can react with most metals, such as Iron or Steel, building materials (such as cement), Bromine or Trifluoride. Potentially explosive reaction may occur if mixed with Dichloromaleic anhydride and Urea.
Hazardous decomposition products: None known. See above reactions.

Section 6 - Toxicological Information

Acute toxicity: Oral-rat LD50: 2,600 mg/kg
Skin corrosion/irritation: Data not available
Serious eye damage/irritation: Eyes-rabbit - 500 mg/24 hours - mild irritant.
Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available
Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available
Carcinogenicity: Data not available
 NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
 IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
 OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity: Data not available
STOT-single exposure: Data not available
STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available
Aspiration hazard: Data not available
Potential health effects:
 Inhalation: May cause respiratory irritation, coughing and shortness of breath.
 Ingestion: May cause nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, abdominal cramping, irregular heartbeats, dehydration, and hypertension.
 Skin: Contact may cause mild irritation, redness.
 Eyes: Contact with eyes causes mild irritation including stinging, watering and redness.
Signs and symptoms of exposure: Conditions aggravated by exposure may include kidney disorders and high blood pressure (hypertension). Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.
Additional information: RTECS #: TS8050000

Section 7 - Ecological Information

Toxicity to fish: Gambusia affinis (fish, fresh water), LC50 = 10,000 mg/L/24 hours
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: Daphnia magna (Crustacea), EC100 = 1,010 mg/L/24 hours
Toxicity to algae: Scenedesmus subspicatus (Algae), EC50 = 2,500 mg/L/72 hours
Persistence and degradability: No data available
Bioaccumulative potential: No data available
Mobility in soil: No data available
PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available
Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Section 8 - Disposal Information

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 9 - Chemical Safety Information (Hazard Statements)

UN/NA number: Not applicable
Shipping name: Not Regulated
Hazard class: Not applicable
Packing group: Not applicable
Reportable Quantity: No
Marine pollutant: No
Exceptions: Not applicable
2012 ERG Guide # Not applicable

Section 10 - Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERCLA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Potassium chloride	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Uncontrolled product

Section 11 - General Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



901 Janesville Ave.
P.O. Box 901
Fort Atkinson, WI 53538-0901

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency
Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product: POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

Synonyms: Munate of Potash / Potassium Munate / Potassium Monochloride

Section 2 Hazards Identification

This substance or mixture has not been classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

Precautionary statement:

P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

Signal word: WARNING

Pictograms: No symbol required

Target organs: None known

GHS Classification:

Acute toxicity, oral (Category 5)

GHS Label information: Hazard statement:

H303: May be harmful if swallowed.

Ca Prop 65 - WARNING! This product contains a chemical(s) known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or other reproductive harm.

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Potassium chloride	7447-40-7	95.0 - 99.5%	231-211-8
Sodium chloride	7647-14-5	0.3 - 3.7%	231-598-3
Calcium and Magnesium chlorides and sulfates	Various	0.2 - 1.3%	Various

Section 4 First Aid Measures

INGESTION: Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, dry sand, alcohol foam.

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

SA07832 POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

Section 7 Handling & Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Particles not otherwise classified	Not established	TWA: 15 mg/m ³ total dust	Not established

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield; lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator.

Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties

Appearance: Solid. White crystals or powder	Evaporation rate (= 1): Data not available	Partition coefficient: Data not available
Odor: No odor.	Flammability (solid/gas): Data not available.	Auto-ignition temperature: Data not available
Odor threshold: Data not available.	Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Not applicable	Decomposition temperature: Data not available
pH: 5.4-10.0 (5% solution)	Vapor pressure (mm Hg): Approximately zero	Viscosity: Data not available
Melting / Freezing point: 772-775°C (1423-1428°F)	Vapor density (Air = 1): 2.57	Molecular formula: KCl
Boiling point: 1500°C (2732°F) Sublimes	Relative density (Specific gravity): 1.986-1.990	Molecular weight: 74.56
Flash point: Not applicable	Solubility(ies): 34.2 g/100 ml water @ 20°C	

Section 10 Stability & Reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable **Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

Conditions to avoid: Excessive temperatures and heat. Hygroscopic material.

Incompatible materials: Avoid contact with hot Nitric acid, may cause evolution of toxic Nitrosyl chloride. Contact with other strong acids may produce irritating Hydrogen chloride gas. May react violently with Bromine trifluoride and may explode if mixed with Potassium permanganate and Sulfuric acid. Can react with most metals, such as Iron or Steel, building materials (such as cement), Bromine or Trifluoride. Potentially explosive reaction may occur if mixed with Dichloromaleic anhydride and Urea.

Hazardous decomposition products: None known. See above reactions.

Section 11 Toxicological Information

Acute toxicity: Oral-rat LD50: 2,500 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation: Data not available

Serious eye damage/irritation: Eyes-rabbit - 500 mg/24 hours - mild irritant.

Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available

Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available

Carcinogenicity: Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Reproductive toxicity: Data not available

STOT-single exposure: Data not available

STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available

Aspiration hazard: Data not available

Potential health effects:

Inhalation: May cause respiratory irritation, coughing and shortness of breath.

Ingestion: May cause nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, abdominal cramping, irregular heartbeats, dehydration, and hypertension.

Skin: Contact may cause mild irritation, redness.

Eyes: Contact with eyes causes mild irritation including stinging, watering and redness.

Signs and symptoms of exposure: Conditions aggravated by exposure may include kidney disorders and high blood pressure (hypertension). Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

Additional information: RTECS #: TS8050000

Section 12 Ecological Information

Toxicity to fish: Gambusia affinis (fish, fresh water), LC50 = 10,000 mg/L/24 hours

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: Daphnia magna (Crustacea), EC100 = 1,010 mg/L/24 hours

Toxicity to algae: Scenedesmus subspicatus (Algae), EC50 = 2,500 mg/L/72 hours

Persistence and degradability: No data available **Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

Mobility in soil: No data available **PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

UN/NA number: Not applicable	Shipping name: Not Regulated	Reportable Quantity: No	Marine pollutant: No
Hazard class: Not applicable	Packing group: Not applicable		
Exceptions: Not applicable	2012 ERG Guide #: Not applicable		

Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERCLA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Potassium chloride	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Uncontrolled product

Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Section 1: Identification



5100 West Henrietta Rd
PO Box 92912
Rochester, NY 14692-9012
Tel: (800) 962-2660

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency
Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product POTASSIUM HYDROGEN PHTHALATE

Synonyms Potassium Biphthalate ; Potassium Acid Phthalate

Section 2: Hazards

This substance or mixture has not been classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

Signal word: WARNING
Pictograms: No symbol required
Target organs: None known

GHS Classification:
Acute toxicity, oral (Category 5)

GHS Label Information: Hazard statement:
H303: May be harmful if swallowed.

Precautionary statement:

P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Potassium hydrogen phthalate	877-24-7	100%	212-889-4

Section 4: First Aid Measures

INGESTION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: MAY CAUSE EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5: Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Particles not otherwise classified	Not established	TWA: 15 mg/m ³ total dust	Not established

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Appearance: Solid, white, crystalline powder Odor: No odor. Odor threshold: Data not available. pH: 4.0 (0.05M aqueous solution) Melting / Freezing point: 295-300°C (563-572°F) Boiling point: Data not available Flash point: Data not available	Evaporation rate (= 1): Data not available Flammability (solid/gas): Data not available. Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Data not available Vapor pressure (mm Hg): Data not available Vapor density (Air = 1): Data not available Relative density (Specific gravity): 1.636 Solubility(ies): Soluble in water.	Partition coefficient: Data not available Auto-ignition temperature: Data not available Decomposition temperature: Data not available. Viscosity: Data not available. Molecular formula: C ₈ H ₅ KO ₄ Molecular weight: 204.23
---	---	--

Chemical stability: Stable
Conditions to avoid: Excessive temperatures and heat.
Incompatible materials: Strong oxidizers,
Hazardous decomposition products: Carbon oxides, potassium oxides.

Acute toxicity: Oral-rat LD50: 3,200 mg/kg
Skin corrosion/irritation: Data not available
Serious eye damage/irritation: Data not available
Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available
Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available
Carcinogenicity: Data not available
NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity: Data not available
STOT-single exposure: Data not available
STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available
Aspiration hazard: Data not available
Potential health effects:
Inhalation: Inhalation may cause respiratory irritation.
Ingestion: Ingestion may cause nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.
Skin: Contact with skin may cause irritation.
Eyes: Contact with eyes may cause irritation.
Signs and symptoms of exposure: To the best of our knowledge the chemical, physical and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated. Specific data is not available. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.
Additional information: RTECS #: CZ4326000

Toxicity to fish: No data available
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: No data available
Toxicity to algae: No data available
Persistence and degradability: No data available
Mobility in soil: No data available
Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

UN/NA number: Not applicable
Hazard class: Not applicable
Exceptions: Not applicable
Shipping name: Not Regulated
Packing group: Not applicable
2012 ERG Guide #: Not applicable
Reportable Quantity: No
Marine pollutant: No

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERCLA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Potassium hydrogen phthalate	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Uncontrolled product

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Identification

Page E1 of E2



**Aldon
Corporation**

221 Rochester Street
Avon, NY 14414
(585) 226-6177

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency
Phone Number (800) 424-9300**
For laboratory use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product POTASSIUM HYDROGEN PHTHALATE, 0.1 MOLAR SOLUTION
Synonyms Potassium hydrogen phthalate, Water Solution

Section 2 Hazards Identification

This substance or mixture has not been classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

Signal word: None required
Pictograms: No symbol required
Target organs: None known

GHS Classification: None required
GHS Label information: Hazard statement: None required
Precautionary statement: None required

Supplemental information:

Do not breathe mist/vapours/spray. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Get medical attention if you feel unwell.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Water	7732-18-5	97.96%	231-791-2
Potassium hydrogen phthalate	877-24-7	2.04%	212-889-4

Section 4 First Aid Measures

INGESTION: Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing agent suitable for type of surrounding fire.

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: In fire conditions, water may evaporate from this solution which may cause hazardous decomposition products to be formed as dust or fume.

Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Absorb with inert dry material, sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale vapors, spray or mist. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Particles not otherwise classified	None established.	TWA: 15 mg/m ³ total dust	None established.

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties

Appearance: Clear, colorless liquid	Evaporation rate (Water = 1): <1	Partition coefficient: Data not available
Odor: None	Flammability (solid/gas): Data not available.	Auto-ignition temperature: Data not available
Odor threshold: Data not available.	Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Data not available	Decomposition temperature: Data not available.
pH: Data not available.	Vapor pressure (mm Hg): 14 (water)	Viscosity: Data not available.
Melting / Freezing point: Approximately 0°C (32°F) (water)	Vapor density (Air = 1): 0.7 (water)	Molecular formula: Mixture
Boiling point: Approximately 100°C (212°F) (water)	Relative density (Specific gravity): Approximately 1.0 (water)	Molecular weight: Mixture
Flash point: Data not available	Solubility(ies): Complete in water.	

Section 10 Stability & Reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable

Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.

Conditions to avoid: Excessive temperatures which cause evaporation.

Incompatible materials: Strong oxidizers.

Hazardous decomposition products: Carbon oxides, potassium oxides.

Section 11 Toxicological Information

Acute toxicity: Oral-rat LD50: 3,200 mg/kg (Potassium Hydrogen Phthalate)

Skin corrosion/irritation: Data not available

Serious eye damage/irritation: Data not available

Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available

Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available

Carcinogenicity: Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Reproductive toxicity: Data not available

STOT-single exposure: Data not available

STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available

Aspiration hazard: Data not available

Potential health effects:

Inhalation: No adverse health effects expected from inhalation.

Ingestion: No adverse health effects expected by ingestion.

Skin: Not expected to be a health hazard from skin exposure.

Eyes: Not expected to be a health hazard.

Signs and symptoms of exposure: Contact with eyes may cause transient irritation. To the best of our knowledge the chemical, physical and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated. Specific data is not available. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

Additional information: RTECS #: CZ4326000 (Potassium Hydrogen Phthalate)

Section 12 Ecological Information

Toxicity to fish: No data available

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: No data available

Toxicity to algae: No data available

Persistence and degradability: No data available

Bioaccumulative potential: No data available

Mobility in soil: No data available

PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available

Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

UN/NA number: Not applicable

Shipping name: Not Regulated

Hazard class: Not applicable

Packing group: Not applicable

Reportable Quantity: No

Marine pollutant: No

Exceptions: Not applicable

2016 ERG Guide #: Not applicable

Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL
Potassium hydrogen phthalate	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed

Section 16 Other Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information



5100 West Henrietta Rd
PO Box 92912
Rochester, NY 14692-9012
Tel: (800) 962-2660

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency
Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE
Synonyms Caustic Potash ; Potassium Hydrate

Section 2 Hazards Identification

Signal word: DANGER
Pictograms: GHS05 / GHS07
Target organs: None known.



GHS Classification:
Acute tox. (Category 4)
Skin corr. (Category 1A)

GHS Label information: Hazard statement:
H302: Harmful if swallowed.
H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Precautionary statement:

P260: Do not breathe dust.
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P301+P330+P331: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P363: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
P405: Store locked up.
P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Potassium hydroxide	1310-58-3	100%	215-181-3

Section 4 First Aid Measures

INGESTION: HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: CAUSES EYE DAMAGE. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: CAUSES SKIN BURNS. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

Section 7 Handling & Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Potassium hydroxide	STEL: C 2mg/m ³	None established	STEL: C 2mg/m ³

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties

Appearance: Solid, white pellets.
Odor: No odor.
Odor threshold: Data not available.
pH: Data not available.
Melting / Freezing point: 361°C (682°F)
Boiling point: 1320°C (2408°F)
Flash point: Not flammable.

Evaporation rate (= 1): Data not available
Flammability (solid/gas): Data not available
Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Data not available
Vapor pressure (mm Hg): 1 mm @ 719°C
Vapor density (Air = 1): Data not available
Relative density (Specific gravity): 2.044
Solubility(ies): Complete in water.

Partition coefficient: Data not available.
Auto-ignition temperature: Data not available.
Decomposition temperature: Data not available.
Viscosity: Data not available.
Molecular formula: KOH
Molecular weight: 56.11

Section 10 Stability & Reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable **Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

Conditions to avoid: Excessive temperatures which cause evaporation.

Incompatible materials: Acids, aluminum, halogens, nitro compounds, organic materials, acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, magnesium, copper, tin and zinc.

Hazardous decomposition products: Hydrogen gas in contact with metals.

Section 11 Toxicological Information

Acute toxicity: Oral-rat LD50: 365 mg/kg (IUCLID dataset)

Skin corrosion/irritation: Skin-rabbit - Corrosive

Serious eye damage/irritation: Eyes-rabbit - Corrosive

Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available

Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available

Carcinogenicity: Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible, or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Reproductive toxicity: Data not available

STOT-single exposure: Data not available

STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available

Aspiration hazard: Data not available

Potential health effects:

Inhalation: May be harmful by inhalation.

Ingestion: Harmful by ingestion.

Skin: Contact with skin causes burns.

Eyes: Contact causes damage.

Signs and symptoms of exposure: Symptoms of exposure may include burning sensation, coughing, wheezing, laryngitis, shortness of breath, headache, nausea and vomiting.

Additional information: RTECS #: TT2100000

Section 12 Ecological Information

Toxicity to fish: Gambus affinis (fish, fresh water), LC50 = 85 mg/l/24 hours

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: No data available

Toxicity to algae: No data available

Persistence and degradability: No data available

Bioaccumulative potential: No data available

Mobility in soil: No data available

PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available

Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 14 Transport Information

UN/NA number: UN1813

Shipping name: Potassium hydroxide, solid

Hazard class: 8

Packing group: II

Reportable Quantity: 1,000 lbs (454 kg)


Marine pollutant: No

Exceptions: Limited quantity equal to or less than 1 Kg

2012 ERG Guide # 154

Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERCLA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Potassium hydroxide	Listed	Listed	D002, D003	Listed	Not listed	 E: D1B

Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Revision Date: January 30, 2013

Supersedes: January 4, 2012

Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information



5100 West Henrietta Rd
PO Box 92912
Rochester, NY 14692-9012
Tel: (800) 962-2660

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency
Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product	POTASSIUM IODATE
Synonyms	Iodic Acid, Potassium Salt

Section 2 Hazards Identification

Signal word: DANGER
Pictograms: GHS03
Target organs: Kidneys



GHS Classification:
Oxidizing solid (Category 2)
Skin irritation (Category 3)
Eye irritation (Category 2B)

GHS Label information: Hazard statement:
H272: May intensify fire; oxidizer.
H316: Causes mild skin irritation.
H320: Causes eye irritation.

Precautionary statement:

P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.
P220: Keep away from clothing/incompatible/combustible materials.
P221: Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles/acids/oxidizers.
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P332+P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention.
P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
P370+P378: In case of fire: Use dry chemical, alcohol foam, carbon dioxide or water spray to extinguish.
P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

Section 3 Composition/Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Potassium iodate	7758-05-6	99-100%	231-831-9

Section 4 First Aid Measures

INGESTION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, dry sand, alcohol foam.

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. This material is an oxidizer and greatly increases the burning rate of combustible materials. May explode when mixed with combustible materials. May explode in contact with organic and reducing materials.

Section 5 Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Remove all sources of ignition. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

Section 7 Handling & Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources. Keep away from combustible materials.

Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Particles not otherwise classified	Not established	TWA: 15 mg/m ³ total dust	Not established

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties

Appearance: Solid. White crystalline powder. Odor: Slight acrid odor. Odor threshold: Data not available. pH: 5 - 8 (5% aqueous solution) Melting / Freezing point: Decomposes Boiling point: Data not available Flash point: Data not available	Evaporation rate (= 1): Data not available Flammability (solid/gas): Non-flammable Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Data not available Vapor pressure (mm Hg): Data not available Vapor density (Air = 1): Data not available Relative density (Specific gravity): 3.98 Solubility(ies): 83.3 g/L (20°C) in water.	Partition coefficient: (n-octanol / water): Low Pow: 0.04 Auto-ignition temperature: Data not available Decomposition temperature: 560°C Viscosity: Data not available. Molecular formula: KIO ₃ Molecular weight: 214.00
---	--	---

Section 10 Stability & Reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable

Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.

Conditions to avoid: Excessive temperatures, heat, sparks, open flame and other sources of ignition.

Incompatible materials: Reducing substances, organic products, combustible materials, and metals.

Hazardous decomposition products: May include iodine fumes, hydrogen iodide and potassium oxides.

Section 11 Toxicological Information

Acute toxicity: Data not available

Skin corrosion/irritation: Data not available

Serious eye damage/irritation: Data not available

Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available

Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available

Carcinogenicity: Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Reproductive toxicity: Data not available

STOT-single exposure: Data not available

STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available

Aspiration hazard: Data not available

Potential health effects:

Inhalation: May cause irritation to mucous membranes.

Ingestion: May cause nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, and abdominal pain.

Skin: Contact may cause irritation.

Eyes: Contact with eyes may cause irritation and burning.

Signs and symptoms of exposure: Chronic exposure may cause thyroid adenoma, goiter, iodism, skin rashes, headaches, runny nose, weakness, anemic and general depression.

Additional information: RTECS #: NN1350000

Section 12 Environmental Information

Toxicity to fish: No data available

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: No data available

Toxicity to algae: No data available

Persistence and degradability: No data available

Bioaccumulative potential: Not potentially bioaccumulable (log Pow <1)

Mobility in soil: No data available

PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available

Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA / TRG)

UN/NA number: UN1479

Shipping name: Oxidizing solid, n.o.s., (Potassium iodate)

Hazard class: 5.1

Packing group: III

Reportable Quantity: No

Marine pollutant: No

Exceptions: Limited quantity equal to or less than 5 Kg

2012 ERG Guide # 140

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERCLA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Potassium iodate	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	(A) C

Section 15 Other Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Revision Date: March 20, 2013

Supersedes: January 4, 2012



5100 West Henrietta Rd
PO Box 92912
Rochester, NY 14692-9012
Tel: (800) 962-2660

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency
Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product POTASSIUM IODIDE
Synonyms None

This substance or mixture has not been classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

Signal word: WARNING
Pictograms: GHS07
Target organs: Thyroid



GHS Classification:
Acute toxicity, oral (Category 5)
Skin sensitization (Category 1A)

GHS Label information; Hazard statement:
H303: May be harmful if swallowed.
H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Precautionary statement:

P261: Avoid breathing dust.
P272: Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap.
P333+P313: If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical attention.
P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.
P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Potassium iodide	7681-11-0	100%	231-659-4

INGESTION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. CAUSES RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: MAY CAUSE EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Contact with strong oxidizers may cause fire or explosion.

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

Section 8 *Exposure Controls and Personal Protection*

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dust. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

Section 9 *Exposure Controls and Personal Protection*

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Particulates not otherwise classified	None established	TWA: 15 ppm total dust	None established

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 10 *Physical and Chemical Properties*

Appearance: Solid, white crystals. Odor: No odor. Odor threshold: Data not available. pH: 7.0 Melting / Freezing point: 680°C (1256°F) Boiling point: 1330°C (2426°F) Flash point: Non-combustible	Evaporation rate (= 1): Not applicable Flammability (solid/gas): Data not available. Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Data not available Vapor pressure (mm Hg): Negligible Vapor density (Air = 1): Data not available Relative density (Specific gravity): 3.12 Solubility(ies): Complete in water.	Partition coefficient: Data not available Auto-ignition temperature: Data not available Decomposition temperature: Data not available. Viscosity: Data not available. Molecular formula: KI Molecular weight: 166.01
---	---	---

Section 11 *Handling and Storage*

Chemical stability: Stable **Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid: Protect from light, air, moisture and excessive temperatures.
Incompatible materials: Reacts violently with alkaline metals, diazonium salts, oxidants, bromine and chlorine trifluorides, and fluorine perchlorate, and may cause explosion and/or fire. NOTE: Solutions of this product are corrosive to most metals.
Hazardous decomposition products: Yields iodine when in contact with air. Releases iodine, potassium monoxide, and hydrogen iodide, when in contact with moist air.

Section 12 *Toxicological Information*

Acute toxicity: Oral-rat LD50: 4800 mg/kg
Skin corrosion/irritation: Data not available
Serious eye damage/irritation: Data not available
Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available
Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available
Carcinogenicity: Data not available
 NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
 IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
 OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity: Data not available
STOT-single exposure: Data not available
STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available
Aspiration hazard: Data not available
Potential health effects:
 Inhalation: May cause irritation of respiratory tract.
 Ingestion: Large doses may cause gastrointestinal upset and weakness.
 Skin: May cause mild irritation and redness on prolonged contact.
 Eyes: Can be irritating with redness and pain.
Signs and symptoms of exposure: Hypothyroidism with possibility of goitre (hypertrophy of the thyroid gland), possible sensitization of skin. Chronic ingestion of iodides may produce "iodism" which may be characterized by skin rash, running nose, headache, and irritation of mucous membranes. Weakness, anemia, loss of weight, and general depression may also occur. **Additional information:** RTECS #: NN1575000

Section 13 *Environmental Information*

Toxicity to fish: No data available
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: No data available
Toxicity to algae: No data available
Persistence and degradability: No data available **Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available
Mobility in soil: No data available **PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available
Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Section 14 *Regulatory Information*

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 15 *Chemical Safety*

UN/NA number: Not applicable **Shipping name:** Not Regulated
Hazard class: Not applicable **Packing group:** Not applicable **Reportable Quantity:** No **Marine pollutant:** No
Exceptions: Not applicable **2012 ERG Guide #** Not applicable

Section 16 *Chemical Safety*

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERCLA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Potassium iodide	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	D2A

Section 16 *Chemical Safety*

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Safety Data Sheet
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

Effective date : 12.16.2014

Potassium Iodide 0.05M**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier****Product name:** Potassium Iodide 0.05M**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:****Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMPI1170-A**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:****Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.
9 Barnhart Drive
Hanover, PA 17331
1-717-632-1291

Supplier Details:

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331
(717) 632-1291

Emergency telephone number:

ChemTel: (24-hour) (US and Canada)
1-(800)-255-3924

SECTION 2: Hazards identification**Classification of the substance or mixture:****Irritant**

Skin Irritation, Category 2.
Eye Irritation, Category 2.

Signal word: None**Hazard statements:**

Causes serious eye irritation.
Causes skin irritation.

Precautionary statements:

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.
Keep out of reach of children.
Read label before use.
Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
IF ON SKIN: Wash with soap and water.
Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do.
Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention.

Other Non-GHS Classification: None

Safety Data Sheet
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

Effective date : 12.16.2014

Potassium Iodide 0.05M

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredients:

Ingredients:		
CAS 7681-11-0	Potassium Iodide	0.83 %
CAS 7732-18-5	Deionized Water	99.12 %
CAS 144-55-8	Sodium Bicarbonate	0.05 %
Percentages are by weight		

SECTION 4: First aid measures

Description of first aid measures**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists. If breathing difficult, give oxygen.

After skin contact:

Wash affected area with soap and water. Rinse thoroughly. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

After eye contact:

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

After swallowing:

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

Extinguishing media**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition. Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO₂).

Unsuitable extinguishing agents: None**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.

Advice for firefighters:**Protective equipment:**

Use NIOSH-approved respiratory protection/breathing apparatus.

Additional information (precautions):

Safety Data Sheet
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

Effective date : 12.16.2014

Potassium Iodide 0.05M

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear protective equipment. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Keep unprotected persons away. Ensure adequate ventilation.

Environmental precautions:

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13. Small quantities may be flushed to drains with plenty of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Collect liquids using vacuum or by use of absorbents. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response staff/contractor.

Reference to other sections: None

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling:

Wash hands after handling. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Use only in well ventilated areas. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Keep container tightly closed. Protect from freezing and physical damage.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection



Control parameters:

7681-11-0, Potassium Iodide, ACS, ACGIH NIOSH 0.01 mg/m3.

Appropriate engineering controls:

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or dusts (total/respirable) below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above. Use under a fume hood.

Respiratory protection:

Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable. Normal ventilation is adequate.

Protection of skin:

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation.

Eye protection:

Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

General hygienic measures:

The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Do not inhale gases/fumes/dust/mist/vapor/aerosols. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

Safety Data Sheet
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

Effective date : 12.16.2014

Potassium Iodide 0.05M

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance (physical state, color):	Clear, colorless liquid	Explosion limit lower:	Not determined
		Explosion limit upper:	Not determined
Odor:	Odorless	Vapor pressure at 20°C:	Not determined
Odor threshold:	Not determined	Vapor density:	Not determined
pH-value:	Not determined	Relative density:	Approx 1.07 - 1.36
Melting/Freezing point:	Approx 0°C	Solubilities:	Soluble in water.
Boiling point/Boiling range:	Approx 100°C	Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined
Flash point (closed cup):	Not determined	Auto/Self-ignition temperature:	Not determined
Evaporation rate:	Not determined	Decomposition temperature:	Not determined
Flammability (solid, gaseous):	Not determined	Viscosity:	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
Density at 20°C:	Not determined		

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity:

Nonreactive under normal conditions.

Chemical stability:

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

Possible hazardous reactions:

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid:

exposure to light. Incompatible Materials.

Incompatible materials:

Strong acids. Strong bases. Strong oxidizers.

Hazardous decomposition products:

Hydrogen iodide. Iodine gas. May include oxides of iodine.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Acute Toxicity:**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.**Skin corrosion/irritation:**

: Rabbit: causes irritation. 7681-11-0.

Serious eye damage/irritation:

: Rabbit: causes irritation. 7681-11-0.

Respiratory or skin sensitization: No additional information.**Carcinogenicity:** No additional information.**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

Safety Data Sheet
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

Effective date : 12.16.2014

Potassium Iodide 0.05M

Reproductive Toxicity: No additional information.
STOT-single and repeated exposure: No additional information.
Additional toxicological information: No additional information.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity:

: Crustacea LC50 Zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) 220 - 313 mg/l, 24 hours, 7681-11-0.
 : Fish LC50 - *Oncorhynchus mykiss* (rainbow trout) - 2,190 mg/l - 96 h, 7681-11-0.

Persistence and degradability: No additional information.**Bioaccumulative potential:**

Not expected to bio accumulate.

Mobility in soil: No additional information.**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Waste disposal recommendations:

Product/containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product. Small amounts may be flushed with water to sewer. Larger volumes must be sent to approved plant for destruction.

SECTION 14: Transport information

US DOT**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated.

Limited Quantity Exception:

None

Bulk:**RQ (if applicable):** None**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.**Hazard Class:** None**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.**Comments:** None**Non Bulk:****RQ (if applicable):** None**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.**Hazard Class:** None**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.**Comments:** None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

United States (USA)**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Acute

Safety Data Sheet
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

Effective date : 12.16.2014

Potassium Iodide 0.05M

SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):

None of the ingredients are listed.

RCRA (hazardous waste code):

None of the ingredients are listed.

TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):

All ingredients are listed.

CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):

None of the ingredients are listed.

Proposition 65 (California):

Chemicals known to cause cancer:

None of the ingredients are listed.

Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:

None of the ingredients are listed.

Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:

None of the ingredients are listed.

Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:

None of the ingredients are listed.

Canada

Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL):

All ingredients are listed.

SECTION 16: Other Information

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

NFPA: 1-0-0

HMIS: 1-0-0

GHS Full Text Phrases: None

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).

Safety Data Sheet
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

Effective date : 12.16.2014

Potassium Iodide 0.05M

DOT US Department of Transportation.
IATA International Air Transport Association.
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).



Fisher Scientific

Part of Thermo Fisher Scientific

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Creation Date 14-Sep-2009

Revision Date 06-Nov-2015

Revision Number 2

1. Identification

Product Name Potassium iodide

Cat No. : BP367-500; P410-3; P410-10; P410-100; P410-500; P412-3; P412-10; P412-500

Synonyms KI (Granular, Free-flowing/Certified ACS/USP/FCC)

Recommended Use Laboratory chemicals.

Uses advised against No Information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company
Fisher Scientific
One Reagent Lane
Fair Lawn, NJ 07410
Tel: (201) 796-7100

Emergency Telephone Number
CHEMTREC®, Inside the USA: 800-424-9300
CHEMTREC®, Outside the USA: 001-703-527-3887

2. Hazard(s) identification

Classification

Classification under 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

Label Elements

None required

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

None identified

Other hazards

May cause pulmonary edema.

3. Composition / information on ingredients

Component	CAS-No	Weight %
Potassium iodide	7681-11-0	>95

4. First-aid measures

Eye Contact	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention.
Skin Contact	Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur.
Inhalation	Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur.
Ingestion	Do not induce vomiting. Obtain medical attention.
Most important symptoms/effects Notes to Physician	No information available. May cause pulmonary edema Treat symptomatically

5. Fire-fighting measures

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media	No information available
Flash Point	No information available
Method -	No information available
Autoignition Temperature	No information available
Explosion Limits	
Upper	No data available
Lower	No data available
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact	No information available
Sensitivity to Static Discharge	No information available

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

Keep product and empty container away from heat and sources of ignition. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.

Hazardous Combustion Products

Hydrogen iodide

Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

NFPA

Health 1	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical hazards N/A
--------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------------

6. Accidental release measures

Personal Precautions	Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment. Avoid dust formation.
Environmental Precautions	Should not be released into the environment. See Section 12 for additional ecological information.
Methods for Containment and Clean Up	Sweep up or vacuum up spillage and collect in suitable container for disposal. Avoid dust formation.

7. Handling and storage

Handling	Wear personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid ingestion and inhalation. Avoid dust formation.
Storage	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep away from direct sunlight. Store under an inert atmosphere.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Exposure Guidelines

Component	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Potassium iodide	TWA: 0.01 ppm		

Component	Quebec	Mexico OEL (TWA)	Ontario TWAEV
Potassium iodide			TWA: 0.01 ppm

Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

Engineering Measures

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Personal Protective Equipment**Eye/face Protection**

Wear appropriate protective eyeglasses or chemical safety goggles as described by OSHA's eye and face protection regulations in 29 CFR 1910.133 or European Standard EN166.

Skin and body protection

Wear appropriate protective gloves and clothing to prevent skin exposure.

Respiratory Protection

Follow the OSHA respirator regulations found in 29 CFR 1910.134 or European Standard EN 149. Use a NIOSH/MSHA or European Standard EN 149 approved respirator if exposure limits are exceeded or if irritation or other symptoms are experienced.

Hygiene Measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Physical State	Solid
Appearance	White
Odor	Odorless
Odor Threshold	No information available
pH	6-8 5% in water (20°C)
Melting Point/Range	680 °C / 1256 °F
Boiling Point/Range	1330 °C / 2426 °F @ 760 mmHg
Flash Point	No information available
Evaporation Rate	Not applicable
Flammability (solid,gas)	No information available
Flammability or explosive limits	
Upper	No data available
Lower	No data available
Vapor Pressure	1 mmHg @ 745 °C
Vapor Density	Not applicable
Specific Gravity	No information available
Solubility	Soluble in water
Partition coefficient; n-octanol/water	No data available
Autoignition Temperature	No information available
Decomposition Temperature	No information available
Viscosity	Not applicable
Molecular Formula	IK
Molecular Weight	166

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactive Hazard

None known, based on information available

Stability

Air sensitive. Light sensitive. Hygroscopic.

Conditions to Avoid	Incompatible products. Excess heat. Avoid dust formation. Exposure to moist air or water. Exposure to air. Exposure to light.
Incompatible Materials	Strong oxidizing agents
Hazardous Decomposition Products	Hydrogen iodide
Hazardous Polymerization	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Hazardous Reactions	None under normal processing.

11. Toxicological information

Acute Toxicity

Product Information

Component Information

Component	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Potassium iodide	2779 mg/kg (Rat)	Not listed	Not listed

Toxicologically Synergistic Products No information available

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Irritation	May cause irritation
Sensitization	No information available
Carcinogenicity	The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Component	CAS-No	IARC	NTP	ACGIH	OSHA	Mexico
Potassium iodide	7681-11-0	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed

Mutagenic Effects No information available

Reproductive Effects No information available.

Developmental Effects No information available.

Teratogenicity No information available.

STOT - single exposure None known

STOT - repeated exposure None known

Aspiration hazard No information available

Symptoms / effects, both acute and delayed May cause pulmonary edema

Endocrine Disruptor Information No information available

Other Adverse Effects The toxicological properties have not been fully investigated.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Component	Freshwater Algae	Freshwater Fish	Microtox	Water Flea
Potassium iodide	-	Onchorhynchus mykiss: LC50: 3200 mg/L/120h	-	-

Persistence and Degradability Soluble in water Persistence is unlikely based on information available.

Bioaccumulation/ Accumulation No information available.

Mobility . Will likely be mobile in the environment due to its water solubility.

Component	log Pow
Potassium iodide	0.04

13. Disposal considerations

Waste Disposal Methods Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations to ensure complete and accurate classification.

14. Transport information

DOT Not regulated
TDG Not regulated
IATA Not regulated
IMDG/IMO Not regulated

15. Regulatory information

International Inventories

Component	TSCA	DSL	NDSL	EINECS	ELINCS	NLP	PICCS	ENCS	AICS	IECSC	KECL
Potassium iodide	X	X	-	231-659-4	-		X	X	X	X	X

Legend:

- X - Listed
- E - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 5(e) Consent order under TSCA.
- F - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 5(f) Rule under TSCA.
- N - Indicates a polymeric substance containing no free-radical initiator in its inventory name but is considered to cover the designated polymer made with any free-radical initiator regardless of the amount used.
- P - Indicates a commenced PMN substance
- R - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 6 risk management rule under TSCA.
- S - Indicates a substance that is identified in a proposed or final Significant New Use Rule
- T - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 4 test rule under TSCA.
- XU - Indicates a substance exempt from reporting under the Inventory Update Rule, i.e. Partial Updating of the TSCA Inventory Data Base Production and Site Reports (40 CFR 710(B)).
- Y1 - Indicates an exempt polymer that has a number-average molecular weight of 1,000 or greater.
- Y2 - Indicates an exempt polymer that is a polyester and is made only from reactants included in a specified list of low concern reactants that comprises one of the eligibility criteria for the exemption rule.

U.S. Federal Regulations

TSCA 12(b) Not applicable

SARA 313 Not applicable

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard No
 Chronic Health Hazard No
 Fire Hazard No
 Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard No
 Reactive Hazard No

CWA (Clean Water Act) Not applicable

Clean Air Act Not applicable

OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 Not applicable

CERCLA
 Not applicable

California Proposition 65 This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations Not applicable

U.S. Department of Transportation

Reportable Quantity (RQ): N
DOT Marine Pollutant N
DOT Severe Marine Pollutant N

U.S. Department of Homeland Security

This product does not contain any DHS chemicals.

Other International Regulations

Mexico - Grade No information available

Canada

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR

WHMIS Hazard Class Non-controlled

16. Other information

Prepared By Regulatory Affairs
Thermo Fisher Scientific
Email: EMSDS.RA@thermofisher.com

Creation Date 14-Sep-2009

Revision Date 06-Nov-2015

Print Date 06-Nov-2015

Revision Summary This document has been updated to comply with the US OSHA HazCom 2012 Standard replacing the current legislation under 29 CFR 1910.1200 to align with the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS)

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

End of SDS

Safety Data Sheet

Potassium Iodide, 1.0M

CAROLINA[®]
www.carolina.com

Section 1

Product Description

Product Name: Potassium Iodide, 1.0M
Recommended Use: Science education applications
Synonyms: Potassium Iodide, Water Solution
Distributor: Carolina Biological Supply Company
2700 York Road, Burlington, NC 27215
1-800-227-1150
Chemical Information: 800-227-1150 (8am-5pm (ET) M-F)
Chemtrec: 800-424-9300 (Transportation Spill Response 24 hours)

Section 2

Hazard Identification

Classification of the chemical in accordance with paragraph (d) of §1910.1200;

WARNING



May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes eye irritation.

GHS Classification:

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Category 2B

Other Safety Precautions:

May cause eye irritation.
May cause gastrointestinal discomfort.
May cause irritation to respiratory tract.
May cause irritation to skin.

Section 3

Composition / Information on Ingredients

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>%</u>
Water	7732-18-5	85.15
Potassium Iodide	7681-11-0	14.85

Section 4

First Aid Measures

Emergency and First Aid Procedures

Inhalation: In case of accident by inhalation: remove casualty to fresh air and keep at rest.
Eyes: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Skin Contact: After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water.
Ingestion: If swallowed, do not induce vomiting: seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.

Section 5

Firefighting Procedures

Extinguishing Media: Use media suitable to extinguish surrounding fire.
Fire Fighting Methods and Protection: Firefighters should wear full protective equipment and NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus.
Fire and/or Explosion Hazards: Fire or excessive heat may produce hazardous decomposition products.
Hazardous Combustion Products: Potassium Oxide, Hydrogen Iodide

Safety Data Sheet

Section 6

Spill or Leak Procedures

Steps to Take in Case Material Is Released or Spilled:

Exposure to the spilled material may be irritating or harmful. Follow personal protective equipment recommendations found in Section 8 of this SDS. Additional precautions may be necessary based on special circumstances created by the spill including; the material spilled, the quantity of the spill, the area in which the spill occurred. Also consider the expertise of employees in the area responding to the spill. Ventilate the contaminated area. Remove soiled clothing and launder before reuse.

Use an inert absorbent such as sand or vermiculite. Place in properly labeled closed container. Contain the discharged material.

Section 7

Handling and Storage

Handling: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Wash thoroughly after handling. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Do not breathe dust/vapor. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Retained residue may make empty containers hazardous; use caution.

Storage: Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place.

Storage Code: Green - general chemical storage

Section 8

Protection Information

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH</u>		<u>OSHA PEL</u>	
	<u>(TWA)</u>	<u>(STEL)</u>	<u>(TWA)</u>	<u>(STEL)</u>
Potassium Iodide	0.01 ppm TWA (inhalable fraction and vapor)	N/A	N/A	N/A

Control Parameters

Engineering Measures:

Local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls are normally required when handling or using this product to avoid overexposure. Good general room ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne contaminants to safe levels.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):

Lab coat, apron, eye wash, safety shower.

Respiratory Protection:

No respiratory protection required under normal conditions of use.

Respirator Type(s):

NIOSH approved air purifying respirator with dust/mist filter.

Eye Protection:

Wear chemical splash goggles when handling this product. Have an eye wash station available.

Skin Protection:

Avoid skin contact by wearing chemically resistant gloves, an apron and other protective equipment depending upon conditions of use. Inspect gloves for chemical break-through and replace at regular intervals. Clean protective equipment regularly. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, and when leaving work.

Gloves:

Nitrile

Section 9

Physical Data

Formula: N/A

Molecular Weight: 166.00 g/mol

Appearance: Colorless to pale yellow Liquid

Odor: None

Odor Threshold: No data available

pH: Neutral

Melting Point: 681 C

Boiling Point: 100 C

Flash Point: No data available

Flammable Limits in Air: N/A N/A

Vapor Pressure: 14

Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1): Slightly < 1

Vapor Density (Air=1): 0.7

Specific Gravity: Approx. 1.0

Solubility in Water: Soluble

Log Pow (calculated): No data available

Autoignition Temperature: No data available

Decomposition Temperature: No data available

Viscosity: No data available

Percent Volatile by Volume: 99.17%

Section 10

Reactivity Data

Reactivity:

No data available

Chemical Stability:

Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to Avoid:

Elevated temperatures

Safety Data Sheet

Incompatible Materials: Water-reactive materials, Strong oxidizing agents
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Hydrogen Iodide, Potassium Oxide
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur

Section 11 Toxicity Data

Routes of Entry: Ingestion, skin and eye contact.
Symptoms (Acute): N/A
Delayed Effects: No data available

Acute Toxicity:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Water	7732-18-5	Oral LD50 Rat 90000 mg/kg		
Potassium Iodide	7681-11-0			

Carcinogenicity:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Potassium Iodide	7681-11-0	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed

Chronic Effects:

Mutagenicity: No evidence of a mutagenic effect.
Teratogenicity: No evidence of a teratogenic effect (birth defect).
Sensitization: Evidence of a sensitization effect.
Reproductive: No evidence of negative reproductive effects.

Target Organ Effects:

Acute: See Section 2
Chronic: Not listed as a carcinogen by IARC, NTP or OSHA.

Section 12 Ecological Data

Overview: This material is not expected to be harmful to the ecology.
Mobility: No data
Persistence: Dissolved into water
Bioaccumulation: No data
Degradability: No data
Other Adverse Effects: No data

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Eco Toxicity
Water	7732-18-5	No data available
Potassium Iodide	7681-11-0	

Section 13 Disposal Information

Disposal Methods: Dispose in accordance with all applicable Federal, State and Local regulations. Always contact a permitted waste disposer (TSD) to assure compliance.
Waste Disposal Code(s): Not Determined

Section 14 Transport Information

Ground - DOT Proper Shipping Name: N/A
Air - IATA Proper Shipping Name: Not regulated for air transport by IATA.

Safety Data Sheet

Section 15

Regulatory Information

TSCA Status: All components in this product are on the TSCA Inventory.

Chemical Name	CAS Number	§ 313 Name	§ 304 RQ	CERCLA RQ	§ 302 TPQ	CAA 112(2) TQ
Potassium Iodide	7681-11-0	No	No	No	No	No

Section 16

Additional Information

Revised: 04/27/2017

Replaces: 09/09/2015

Printed: 05-05-2017

The information provided in this (Material) Safety Data Sheet represents a compilation of data drawn directly from various sources available to us. Carolina Biological Supply makes no representation or guarantee as to the suitability of this information to a particular application of the substance covered in the (Material) Safety Data Sheet.

Glossary

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists	NTP	National Toxicology Program
CAS	Chemical Abstract Service Number	OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act	PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation	ppm	Parts per million
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer	RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
N/A	Not Available	SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
		TLV	Threshold Limit Value
		TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
		IDLH	Immediately dangerous to life and health

Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



5100 West Henrietta Rd
PO Box 92912
Rochester, NY 14692-9012
Tel: (800) 962-2660

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency
Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product POTASSIUM NITRATE
Synonyms Potash Nitrate / Saltpeter

Section 2 Hazards Identification

Signal word: DANGER
Pictograms: GHS03 / GHS07
Target organs: Red blood cells



GHS Classification:
Oxidizing solid (Category 2)
Skin irritation (Category 2)
Eye irritation (Category 2B)
STOT-SE (Category 3)

GHS Label Information: Hazard statement:

H272: May intensify fire; oxidizer.
H315: Causes skin irritation.
H319: Causes serious eye irritation.
H335: May cause respiratory irritation.

Precautionary statement:

P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.
P220: Keep away from clothing/incompatible/combustible materials.
P221: Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles/reducing agents.
P261: Avoid breathing dust.
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P370+P378: In case of fire: Use dry chemical, alcohol foam, carbon dioxide or water spray to extinguish.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap.
P332+P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention.
P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P403+P233: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P405: Store locked up.
P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Potassium nitrate	7757-79-1	100%	231-818-8

Section 4 First Aid Measures

INGESTION: HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: HARMFUL IF INHALED. CAUSES RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Not combustible but enhances combustion of other substances. Risk of fire and explosion on contact with reducing agents.

Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Remove all sources of ignition. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

Section 7 Handling & Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources.

Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Potassium nitrate	Not established	Not established	Not established

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties

Appearance: Solid. White crystals or prills
Odor: No odor.

Odor threshold: Data not available.

pH: Data not available.

Melting / Freezing point: 333°C (631°F)

Boiling point: 400°C (752°F)

Flash point: Not flammable

Evaporation rate (= 1): Data not available

Flammability (solid/gas): Data not available.

Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Data not available

Vapor pressure (mm Hg): Negligible

Vapor density (Air = 1): 3.0

Relative density (Specific gravity): 2.1

Solubility(ies): 36 g/100 ml in water.

Partition coefficient: Data not available

Auto-ignition temperature: Data not available

Decomposition temperature: Data not available.

Viscosity: Data not available.

Molecular formula: KNO₃

Molecular weight: 101.11

Section 10 Stability & Reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable

Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.

Conditions to avoid: Excessive temperatures, heat, sparks, open flame and other sources of ignition.

Incompatible materials: Heavy metals, phosphites, organic compounds, carbonaceous materials, strong acids and many other materials.

Hazardous decomposition products: Nitrogen oxides and toxic metal fumes.

Section 11 Toxicological Information

Acute toxicity: Oral-rat LD50: 3015 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation: Data not available

Serious eye damage/irritation: Data not available

Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available

Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available

Carcinogenicity: Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Reproductive toxicity: Data not available

STOT-single exposure: Data not available

STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available

Aspiration hazard: Data not available

Potential health effects:

Inhalation: Inhalation causes cough, sore throat.

Ingestion: Ingestion causes abdominal pain, blue lips, fingernails and skin, dizziness, labored breathing, confusion, convulsions, diarrhea, headache, nausea, unconsciousness.

Skin: Contact with skin causes redness.

Eyes: Contact with eyes causes redness and pain.

Signs and symptoms of exposure: Ingestion could cause effects on the blood. This may result in formation of methaemoglobin. The effects may be delayed. Medical observation is indicated. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

Additional information: RTECS #: TT3700000

Section 12 Ecological Information

Toxicity to fish: *Poecilia reticulata* (fish, fresh water), LC50 = 1378 mg/L/96 hours

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: *Daphnia magna* (Crustacea), TLm = 39 mg/L/96 hours

Toxicity to algae: No data available

Persistence and degradability: No data available

Bioaccumulative potential: No data available

Mobility in soil: No data available

PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available

Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA / ICG)

UN/NA number: UN1486

Shipping name: Potassium nitrate

Hazard class: 5.1

Packing group: III

Reportable Quantity: No

Marine pollutant: No

Exceptions: Limited quantity equal to or less than 5 Kg

2012 ERG Guide # 140

Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Potassium nitrate	Listed	Not listed	D001	Listed	Not listed	Ⓟ C

Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

FLINN SCIENTIFIC, INC.

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

SDS #: 640.00

Revision Date: March 21, 2014

SECTION 1 — CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Potassium Nitrate

Flinn Scientific, Inc. P.O. Box 219, Batavia, IL 60510 (800) 452-1261

CHEMTREC Emergency Phone Number: (800) 424-9300

Signal Word **WARNING**

Pictograms



SECTION 2 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard class: Oxidizing solids (Category 3). May intensify fire; oxidizer (H272). Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, and hot surfaces. No smoking (P210).

Hazard class: Acute toxicity, oral (Category 5). May be harmful if swallowed (H303).

SECTION 3 — COMPOSITION, INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component Name	CAS Number	Formula	Formula Weight	Concentration
Potassium nitrate	7757-79-1	KNO ₃	101.11	

SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.

If inhaled: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do so. Continue rinsing.

If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.

SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Nonflammable solid.

Strong oxidizer. Dangerous fire risk if shocked or heated. Avoid contact with organic materials.

When heated to decomposition, may emit toxic fumes.

In case of fire: Use a tri-class dry chemical fire extinguisher.

NFPA CODE
None
established

SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Sweep up, place in sealed bag or container and dispose. Ventilate area and wash spill site after material pickup is complete. See Sections 8 and 13 for further information.

SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE

Flinn Suggested Chemical Storage Pattern: Inorganic #3. Store with amides, nitrates, nitrites and azides. Slightly hygroscopic. Store in a Flinn Chem-Saf™ bag in a cool, dry place. Keep away from combustible materials (P220). Take any precautions to avoid mixing with combustibles (P221).

SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION

Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, and eye protection (P280). Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Transparent, colorless crystals or powder. Odorless. Melting point: 333 °C
Soluble: Water and glycerin. Slightly in alcohol. Specific gravity: 2.1062

SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Avoid contact with strong reducers, finely powdered metals, strong acids, organic and combustible materials. Shelf life: Good, slightly hygroscopic. See Section 7 for further information.

SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute effects: Irritant	ORL-RAT LD ₅₀ : 3750 mg/kg
Chronic effects: N.A.	IHL-RAT LC ₅₀ : N.A.
Target organs: Blood, central nervous system	SKN-RBT LD ₅₀ : N.A.

N.A. = Not available, not all health aspects of this substance have been fully investigated.

SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Data not yet available.

SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Please review all federal, state and local regulations that may apply before proceeding. Flinn Suggested Disposal Method #26b is one option.

SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Shipping name: Potassium Nitrate. Hazard class: 5.1, Oxidizer. UN number: UN1486.

N/A = Not applicable

SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA-listed, EINECS-listed (231-818-8), RCRA code D001.

SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is for guidance and is based upon information and tests believed to be reliable. Flinn Scientific, Inc. makes no guarantee of the accuracy or completeness of the data and shall not be liable for any damages relating thereto. The data is offered solely for your consideration, investigation, and verification. The data should not be confused with local, state, federal or insurance mandates, regulations, or requirements and CONSTITUTE NO WARRANTY. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the science instructor to be in accordance with applicable local, state or federal laws and regulations. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use and disposal of the product(s) described are beyond the control of Flinn Scientific, Inc. and may be beyond our knowledge. FOR THIS AND OTHER REASONS, WE DO NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE HANDLING, STORAGE, USE OR DISPOSAL OF THIS PRODUCT(S).

Consult your copy of the *Flinn Science Catalog/Reference Manual* for additional information about laboratory chemicals.

Revision Date: March 21, 2014

FLINN SCIENTIFIC, INC.

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

SDS #: 645.00

Revision Date: March 21, 2014

SECTION 1 — CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

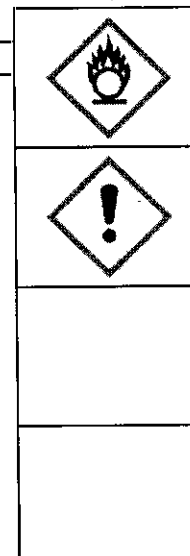
Potassium Permanganate

Flinn Scientific, Inc. P.O. Box 219, Batavia, IL 60510 (800) 452-1261

CHEMTREC Emergency Phone Number: (800) 424-9300

Signal Word **DANGER**

Pictograms



SECTION 2 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard class: Oxidizing solids (Category 2). May intensify fire; oxidizer (H272). Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, and hot surfaces. No smoking (P210).

Hazard class: Acute toxicity, oral (Category 4). Harmful if swallowed (H302). Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product (P270).

SECTION 3 — COMPOSITION, INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component Name	CAS Number	Formula	Formula Weight	Concentration
Potassium permanganate	7722-64-7	KMnO ₄	158.04	

SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention (P308+P313).

If inhaled: Remove victim to fresh air in a position comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do so. Continue rinsing.

If on skin: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth (P330). Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell (P301+P312).

SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Nonflammable solid.

Powerful oxidizing agent; dangerous fire and explosion risk. When heated in contact with organic or combustible materials, can explode. When heated to decomposition, may emit toxic fumes.

In case of fire: Use a tri-class dry chemical fire extinguisher (P370+P378).

NFPA CODE
None
established

SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Sweep up, place in sealed bag or container and dispose. Ventilate area and wash spill site after material pickup is complete. See Sections 8 and 13 for further information.

SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE

Flinn Suggested Chemical Storage Pattern: Inorganic #8. Store with borates, chromates, manganates and permanganates. Store in a cool dry place.
Keep away from combustible materials (P220). Take any precautions to avoid mixing with combustibles (P221).

SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION

Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, and eye protection (P280). Wash hands thoroughly after handling (P264).

SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Dark purple to blue crystals with a metallic sheen. Odorless.
Soluble: Water, acetone and methyl alcohol

Melting point: 240 °C (decomposes)
Specific gravity: 2.7032

SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Avoid contact with strong reducers, organic and combustible materials, finely powdered metals, peroxides, aluminum, zinc, lead, copper, and their alloys.
Shelf life: Indefinite, if stored properly.

SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute effects: Toxic, corrosive. Overexposure may produce anemia, swelling of the throat with possible suffocation, kidney damage and infertility in men. Chronic effects: N.A.
Target organs: Central nervous system, blood, kidneys, lungs

ORL-RAT LD₅₀: 1090 mg/kg
IHL-RAT LC₅₀: N.A.
SKN-RBT LD₅₀: N.A.

N.A. = Not available, not all health aspects of this substance have been fully investigated.

SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Data not yet available.

SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Please review all federal, state and local regulations that may apply before proceeding.
Flinn Suggested Disposal Method #12a is one option.

SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Shipping name: Potassium Permanganate; UN number: UN1490. Hazard class: 5.1, Oxidizer.

N/A = Not applicable

SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA-listed, EINECS-listed (231-760-3), RCRA code D001.

SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is for guidance and is based upon information and tests believed to be reliable. Flinn Scientific, Inc. makes no guarantee of the accuracy or completeness of the data and shall not be liable for any damages relating thereto. The data is offered solely for your consideration, investigation, and verification. The data should not be confused with local, state, federal or insurance mandates, regulations, or requirements and CONSTITUTE NO WARRANTY. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the science instructor to be in accordance with applicable local, state or federal laws and regulations. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use and disposal of the product(s) described are beyond the control of Flinn Scientific, Inc. and may be beyond our knowledge. FOR THIS AND OTHER REASONS, WE DO NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE HANDLING, STORAGE, USE OR DISPOSAL OF THIS PRODUCT(S).

Consult your copy of the *Flinn Science Catalog/Reference Manual* for additional information about laboratory chemicals.

Revision Date: March 21, 2014

Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

5100 West Henrietta Rd
PO Box 91912
Rochester, NY 14692-9012
Tel: (800) 962-2660

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency
Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE

Synonyms Chameleon Mineral

Section 2 Hazards Identification

Signal word: DANGER

Pictograms: GHS03 / GHS07 / GHS09

Target organs: None known

**GHS Classification:**

Oxidizing solid (Category 2)

Acute toxicity, ingestion (Category 4)

Aquatic acute (Category 1)

Aquatic chronic (Category 1)

GHS Label information: Hazard statement:

H272: May intensify fire; oxidizer.

H302: Harmful if swallowed.

H400: Very toxic to aquatic life.

H410: Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary statement:

P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.

P220: Keep away from clothing/incompatible/combustible materials.

P221: Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles/acids/oxidizers.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P273: Avoid release to the environment.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P301+P330+P312: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

P370+P378: In case of fire: Use WATER ONLY to extinguish.

P391: Collect spillage.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Potassium permanganate	7722-64-7	100%	231-760-3

Section 4 First Aid Measures

INGESTION: HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: HARMFUL IF INHALED. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: CAUSES SEVERE BURNS. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: CAUSES BURNS. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use WATER ONLY to extinguish fires. Do not use dry chemicals or foams. CO₂ or Halon[®] may provide limited control.

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Powerful oxidizing material, will accelerate burning when involved in a fire. Explosive in contact with sulfuric acid or hydrogen peroxide. May react explosively with hydrocarbons (fuels). May ignite combustibles (wood, paper, oil, clothing, etc.). Spontaneously flammable on contact with glycerin or ethylene glycol.

Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Remove all sources of ignition. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

Section 7 Handling & Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources.

Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Manganese and inorganic compounds, as Mn	TWA: 0.2 mg/m ³ (A4)	STEL: C 5 mg/m ³	TWA: 1 mg/m ³ / STEL: 3 mg/m ³

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties

Appearance: Solid, shiny, dark purple crystals.	Evaporation rate (= 1): Data not available	Partition coefficient: Data not available
Odor: No odor.	Flammability (solid/gas): Data not available.	Auto-ignition temperature: Data not available
Odor threshold: Data not available.	Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Data not available	Decomposition temperature: 150°C (302°F)
pH: 7-9 (20 g/L water)	Vapor pressure (mm Hg): Data not available	Viscosity: Data not available.
Melting / Freezing point: Decomposes	Vapor density (Air = 1): 5.47	Molecular formula: KMnO ₄
Boiling point: Decomposes	Relative density (Specific gravity): 2.7032 @ 25°C	Molecular weight: 158.04
Flash point: Data not available	Solubility(ies): 6.5 g/100 ml water @ 20°C	

Section 10 Stability & Reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable **Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

Conditions to avoid: Avoid exposure to incompatible materials and excessive temperatures.

Incompatible materials: Alcohols, arsenites, bromides, iodides, charcoal, hydrochloric acid, organic materials, ferrous or mercurous salts, hypophosphites, hyposulfites, sulfites, peroxides, oxalates, strong reducing agents, strong acids, formaldehyde, ethylene glycol, combustible organics, metal powders.

Hazardous decomposition products: Oxygen, oxides of potassium, oxides of manganese.

Section 11 Toxicological Information

Acute toxicity: Oral-rat LD50: 750 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation: Data not available

Serious eye damage/irritation: Data not available

Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available

Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available

Carcinogenicity: Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Reproductive toxicity: Data not available

STOT-single exposure: Data not available

STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available

Aspiration hazard: Data not available

Potential health effects:

Inhalation: Inhalation may cause burning sensation, cough, sore throat, shortness of breath, labored breathing. Symptoms may be delayed.

Ingestion: Ingestion causes burning sensation, abdominal pain, diarrhea, nausea, vomiting, shock or collapse.

Skin: Contact with skin causes redness, burns and pain.

Eyes: Contact with eyes causes redness, pain and severe deep burns.

Signs and symptoms of exposure: See Potential health effects above.

Additional information: RTECS #: SD6475000

Section 12 Ecological Information

Toxicity to fish: *Gambusia affinis* (fish, fresh water), LC100 = 18 mg/L/24 hours

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: *Daphnia magna* (Crustacea), EC0 = >0.63 mg/L

Toxicity to algae: *Anabaena* sp. (Algae), EC50 = <0.5 mg/L/18 days/growth rate

Persistence and degradability: No data available

Bioaccumulative potential: No data available

Mobility in soil: No data available

PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available

Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 14 Transport Information

UN/NA number: UN1490

Shipping name: Potassium permanganate

Hazard class: 5.1

Packing group: II

Reportable Quantity: 100 lbs (45.4 kg)

Marine pollutant: No

Exceptions: Limited quantity equal to or less than 1 Kg

2012 ERG Guide # 140

Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERCLA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Potassium permanganate	Listed	100 lbs (45.4 kg)	D001	Listed	Not listed	C ; E

Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Revision Date: September 6, 2013

Supersedes: January 4, 2012

FLINN SCIENTIFIC, INC.

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

SDS #: 646.00

Revision Date: January 16, 2014

SECTION 1 — CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Potassium Permanganate Solution

Flinn Scientific, Inc. P.O. Box 219, Batavia, IL 60510 (800) 452-1261

CHEMTREC Emergency Phone Number: (800) 424-9300

Signal Word N/A

Pictograms

SECTION 2 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

This chemical is considered nonhazardous according to GHS classifications for the Hazard Communication Standard. Treat all laboratory chemicals with caution.

Although this material is considered to be nonhazardous, unpredictable reactions among chemicals are always possible. Prudent laboratory practices should be observed.

SECTION 3 — COMPOSITION, INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component Name	CAS Number	Formula	Formula Weight	Concentration
Potassium permanganate	7722-64-7	KMnO ₄	158.04	0.2-3%
Water	7732-18-5	H ₂ O	18.00	99.8%

SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.

If inhaled: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do so. Continue rinsing.

If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.

SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Nonflammable, noncombustible solution.

In case of fire: Use a tri-class dry chemical fire extinguisher.

NFPA CODE
None
established

SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Ventilate area. Contain spill with sand or absorbent material; deposit in sealed bag or container. See Sections 8 and 13 for further information.

SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE

Flinn Suggested Chemical Storage Pattern: Inorganic #8. Store with borates, chromates, manganates and permanganates.

SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION

Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, and eye protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Dark, blue-violet liquid. Odorless.

SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Shelf life: Good.

SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute effects: Irritant

Chronic effects: N.A.

Target organs: N.A.

ORL-RAT LD₅₀: 1090 mg/kg as potassium permanganate

IHL-RAT LC₅₀: N.A.

SKN-RBT LD₅₀: N.A.

N.A. = Not available, not all health aspects of this substance have been fully investigated.

SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Data not yet available.

SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Please review all federal, state and local regulations that may apply before proceeding.

Flinn Suggested Disposal Method #12a is one option.

SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Shipping name: Not regulated. Hazard class: N/A. UN number: N/A.

N/A = Not applicable

SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION

Not listed.

SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is for guidance and is based upon information and tests believed to be reliable. Flinn Scientific, Inc. makes no guarantee of the accuracy or completeness of the data and shall not be liable for any damages relating thereto. The data is offered solely for your consideration, investigation, and verification. The data should not be confused with local, state, federal or insurance mandates, regulations, or requirements and CONSTITUTE NO WARRANTY. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the science instructor to be in accordance with applicable local, state or federal laws and regulations. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use and disposal of the product(s) described are beyond the control of Flinn Scientific, Inc. and may be beyond our knowledge. FOR THIS AND OTHER REASONS, WE DO NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE HANDLING, STORAGE, USE OR DISPOSAL OF THIS PRODUCT(S).

Consult your copy of the *Flinn Science Catalog/Reference Manual* for additional information about laboratory chemicals.

Revision Date: January 16, 2014

FLINN SCIENTIFIC, INC.

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

SDS #: 653.00

Revision Date: March 27, 2014

SECTION 1 — CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Potassium Sulfate

Flinn Scientific, Inc. P.O. Box 219, Batavia, IL 60510 (800) 452-1261

CHEMTREC Emergency Phone Number: (800) 424-9300

Signal Word **WARNING**

Pictograms

SECTION 2 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard class: Skin corrosion or irritation (Category 3). Causes mild skin irritation (H316).

Hazard class: Serious eye damage or irritation (Category 2B). Causes eye irritation (H320).

SECTION 3 — COMPOSITION, INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component Name	CAS Number	Formula	Formula Weight	Concentration
Potassium sulfate	7778-80-5	K ₂ SO ₄	174.27	

SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.

If inhaled: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. **If in eyes:** Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do so. Continue rinsing (P305+P351+P338). **If eye irritation persists:** Get medical advice or attention (P337+P313). **If skin irritation occurs:** Get medical advice or attention (P332+P313).

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.

SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Nonflammable solid.

When heated to decomposition, may emit toxic fumes.

In case of fire: Use a tri-class dry chemical fire extinguisher.

NFPA CODE
None
established

SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Sweep up, place in sealed bag or container and dispose. Ventilate area and wash spill site after material pickup is complete. See Sections 8 and 13 for further information.

SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE

Flinn Suggested Chemical Storage Pattern: Inorganic #2. Store with acetates, halides, sulfates, sulfites, thiosulfates and phosphates. Store in a cool dry place.

SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION

Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, and eye protection (P280). Wash hands thoroughly after handling (P264).

SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

White crystalline powder. Odorless.
Soluble: Water. Insoluble in alcohol.

Melting point: 1069 °C
Specific gravity: 2.7

SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reacts violently with aluminum and magnesium. Avoid contact with strong oxidizers.
Shelf life: Indefinite, if stored properly.

SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute effects: G.I. disturbances
Chronic effects: N.A.
Target organs: N.A.

ORL-RAT LD₅₀: 6600 mg/kg
IHL-RAT LC₅₀: N.A.
SKN-RBT LD₅₀: N.A.

N.A. = Not available, not all health aspects of this substance have been fully investigated.

SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Data not yet available.

SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Please review all federal, state and local regulations that may apply before proceeding.
Flinn Suggested Disposal Method #26a is one option.

SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Shipping name: Not regulated. Hazard class: N/A. UN number: N/A.

N/A = Not applicable

SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA-listed, EINECS-listed (231-915-5).

SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is for guidance and is based upon information and tests believed to be reliable. Flinn Scientific, Inc. makes no guarantee of the accuracy or completeness of the data and shall not be liable for any damages relating thereto. The data is offered solely for your consideration, investigation, and verification. The data should not be confused with local, state, federal or insurance mandates, regulations, or requirements and CONSTITUTE NO WARRANTY. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the science instructor to be in accordance with applicable local, state or federal laws and regulations. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use and disposal of the product(s) described are beyond the control of Flinn Scientific, Inc. and may be beyond our knowledge. FOR THIS AND OTHER REASONS, WE DO NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE HANDLING, STORAGE, USE OR DISPOSAL OF THIS PRODUCT(S).

Consult your copy of the *Flinn Science Catalog/Reference Manual* for additional information about laboratory chemicals.

Revision Date: March 27, 2014

FLINN SCIENTIFIC, INC.

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

SDS #: 654.00

Revision Date: March 21, 2014

SECTION 1 — CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Potassium Thiocyanate

Flinn Scientific, Inc. P.O. Box 219, Batavia, IL 60510 (800) 452-1261

CHEMTREC Emergency Phone Number: (800) 424-9300

Signal Word **WARNING**

Pictograms



SECTION 2 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard class: Acute toxicity, oral, dermal, and inhalation (Category 4). Harmful if swallowed, inhaled or in contact with skin (H302+H312+H332). Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product (P270). Avoid breathing dust or fumes (P261).

SECTION 3 — COMPOSITION, INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component Name	CAS Number	Formula	Formula Weight	Concentration
Potassium thiocyanate	333-20-0	KSCN	97.18	

SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.

If inhaled: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do so. Continue rinsing.

If on skin: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes (P302+P351). Call a POISON CENTER if you feel unwell (P312).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse (P362).

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell (P301+P330+P312).

SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Nonflammable solid.

When heated to decomposition, may emit toxic fumes.

In case of fire: Use a tri-class dry chemical fire extinguisher.

NFPA CODE
None
established

SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Sweep up, place in sealed bag or container and dispose. Ventilate area and wash spill site after material pickup is complete. See Sections 8 and 13 for further information.

SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE

Flinn Suggested Chemical Storage Pattern: Inorganic #7. Store with arsenates, cyanides and cyanates.
Moisture sensitive material. Store in a Flinn Chem-Saf™ bag. Store in a cool dry place.

SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION

Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, and eye protection (P280). Wash hands thoroughly after handling (P264).

SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Colorless transparent crystals. Odorless.
Soluble: Water, alcohol and acetone

Specific gravity: 1.88
Melting point: 173 °C

SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

If heated or in contact with concentrated acids, may liberate poisonous fumes of hydrogen cyanide. Avoid contact with strong acids, oxidizing agents, and heat.

Shelf life: Fair to poor, deliquescent. See Section 7 for further information.

SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute effects: Toxic, irritant, eczema
Chronic effects: N.A.
Target organs: N.A.

ORL-RAT LD₅₀: 854 mg/kg
IHL-RAT LC₅₀: N.A.
SKN-RBT LD₅₀: N.A.

N.A. = Not available, not all health aspects of this substance have been fully investigated.

SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Data not yet available.

SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Please review all federal, state and local regulations that may apply before proceeding.
Flinn Suggested Disposal Method #26a is one option.

SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Shipping name: Not regulated. Hazard class: N/A. UN number: N/A.

N/A = Not applicable

SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA-listed, EINECS-listed (206-370-1).

SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is for guidance and is based upon information and tests believed to be reliable. Flinn Scientific, Inc. makes no guarantee of the accuracy or completeness of the data and shall not be liable for any damages relating thereto. The data is offered solely for your consideration, investigation, and verification. The data should not be confused with local, state, federal or insurance mandates, regulations, or requirements and CONSTITUTE NO WARRANTY. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the science instructor to be in accordance with applicable local, state or federal laws and regulations. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use and disposal of the product(s) described are beyond the control of Flinn Scientific, Inc. and may be beyond our knowledge. FOR THIS AND OTHER REASONS, WE DO NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE HANDLING, STORAGE, USE OR DISPOSAL OF THIS PRODUCT(S).

Consult your copy of the *Flinn Science Catalog/Reference Manual* for additional information about laboratory chemicals.

Revision Date: March 21, 2014



Safety Data Sheet
Prang Disappearing Blue Washable Glue Stick

23943-0001

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Company Identification: Dixon Ticonderoga Company
615 Crescent Executive Court ste.500
Lake Mary Fl, 2746
Telephone:(800) 824-9430

Date prepared: 5/7/2003
Last revised: 10/26/2015

Product Name: Prang Disappearing Blue Washable Glue Stick
Product Code(s): 15089, 15090, 15091

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview Not an acute hazard- conforms to ASTM D-4236
CAUTION!
Packaging may be subject to ignition by fire and may release toxic or other irritating gases

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component	CAS-#	%Weight
Products bearing the CL Certified Products or AP Approved Products seals of the Art and Creative Materials Institute's, Inc. are certified in a program of toxicological evaluation by a medical expert, subject to review by the Institute's Toxicological Advisory Board, to contain no materials in sufficient quantities to be toxic or injurious to humans or cause acute or chronic health problems.		

Conforms to ASTM D-4236

This product is not considered to be a hazardous substance as defined under OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye Contact Immediately flush with plenty of water. After initial flushing, remove any contact lenses and continue flushing for a least 15 minutes. Get medical attention immediately if irritation develops and persists.

Skin Contact Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water. Use a mild soap if available. Rinse immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contaminated clothing. If irritation develops, get medical attention.

Inhalation If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Get medical attention immediately.

Ingestion If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician or Poison Control Center immediately, Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Extinguishing Media: Carbon dioxide, dry chemical or foam recommended. Apply water to cool exposed closed containers

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and full protective equipment recommended

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Packaging may be subject to ignition by fire and may release toxic gases

Flammability Data: No data

Flash Point: No data

Flammability limits: No data

Auto-ignition temperature: No data

Dust cloud ignition temperature: No data

Dust layer ignition temperature: No data

HMIS Ratings	
Health	1
Flammability	0
Reactivity	0
Protective Equi	A

6. Accidental Release Measures

Small Spill: Sweep or wipe up material. Place spilled material into appropriate waste containers for disposal

Large Spill: Sweep or wipe up material. Place spilled material into appropriate waste containers for disposal

7. Handling and Storage

Handling: Contents will stain. The use of smocks and gloves to protect personal clothing is suggested. Wash hands and surface after use.

Storing: Do not store near heat or open flame

Continued on next page

Prang Disappearing Blue Washable Glue Stick

Material Safety Data Sheet

Page 2/2

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection**Engineering Controls:** The use of local ventilation is recommended**Personal protection:** No special skin protection required. Wash skin if irritation is experienced. Eye protection is recommended**9. Physical and Chemical Properties**

Physical State: Semi Solid
Appearance: Round Semi Solid
Color: Blue
Odor: Slight Odor
pH: No Data
Specific gravity: No Data
Boiling point: No Data
Freezing/melting point: No Data
Evaporation rate: No Data
Solubility: No Data
Volatility: No Data

10. Stability and Reactivity**General:** This product is stable and hazardous polymerization will not occur**Incompatibility:** None known**Hazardous decomposition:** As with all burning organic matter, carbon monoxide and other toxic fumes may be released**11. Toxicological Information**

Acute/Chronic Toxicity, Carcinogenicity, Mutagenicity Products bearing the CP Certified Products or AP Approved products seals of the Art and Creative Material's Institute are certified in a program of toxicological evaluation by a medical expert, subject to review by the Institute's Toxicological Advisory Board to contain no materials in sufficient quantities to be toxic or injurious to humans or cause acute or chronic health problems. Conforms to ASTM D-4236

12. Ecological Information

This product has not been evaluated for overall environmental effects

13. Disposal Considerations

Contain and place in approved container. Dispose of per Local, State, and Federal regulations

14. Transportation Information**DOT Classification:** Not Regulatec (US)**UN/NA Number:** Not Regulated**TDG Classification:** Not Regulatec (Canada)**IMO/IMDG Classification:** Not Regulated**ADR/RID Classification:** Not Regulatec (Europe)**ICAO/IATA Classification:** Not Regulated**15. Regulatory Information**

OSHA Hazard Communication Status This product is not considered to be a hazardous substance under OSHA's Federal Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Status All ingredients of this material has been reported to the US EPA and are included in the TSCA inventory

16. Other Information

For further product safety information call: 800-824-9430

Validated and Verified by Dixon Ticonderoga Co.
October 26,2015

This information contained herein is based on data considered accurate. However no warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of these data or results obtained from the use thereof. Dixon Ticonderoga company assumes no responsibility for personal damage caused by the product. Users assume all risks associated with use.





Safety Data Sheet

Prang Ready To Use Tempera Paint

00021-XXXX

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Company Identification: Dixon Ticonderoga Company
615 Crescent Executive Court ste.500
Lake Mary Fl, 2746
Telephone:(800) 824-9430

Date prepared: 5/7/2003
Last revised: 10/26/2015

Product Name: Prang Ready To Use Tempera Paint
Product Code(s): 21601, 21602,21603, 21604, 21605, 21606, 21607, 21608, 21609, 21618, 21619, 21634, 21696, 23201, 23202, 23203, 23204, 23205, 23206, 23207, 23208, 23209, 23218, 23219, 23234, 22801, 22802, 22803, 22804, 22805, 22806, 22807, 22808, 22809,

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview Not an acute hazard- conforms to ASTM D-4236
CAUTION!
Packaging may be subject to ignition by fire and may release toxic or other irritating gases

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component	CAS-#	%Weight
Products bearing the CL Certified Products or AP Approved Products seals of the Art and Creative Materials Institute's, Inc. are certified in a program of toxicological evaluation by a medical expert, subject to review by the Institute's Toxicological Advisory Board, to contain no materials in sufficient quantities to be toxic or injurious to humans or cause acute or chronic health problems.		
Conforms to ASTM D-4236		
This product is not considered to be a hazardous substance as defined under OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)		

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye Contact Immediately flush with plenty of water. After initial flushing, remove any contact lenses and continue flushing for a least 15 minutes. Get medical attention immediately if irritation develops and persists.

Skin Contact Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water. Use a mild soap if available. Rinse immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contaminated clothing. If irritation develops, get medical attention.

Inhalation If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Get medical attention immediately.

Ingestion If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician or Poison Control Center immediately, Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Extinguishing Media: Carbon dioxide, dry chemical or foam recommended. Apply water to cool exposed closed containers

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and full protective equipment recommended

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Packaging may be subject to ignition by fire and may release toxic gases

Flammability Data: No data

Flash Point: No data

Flammability limits: No data

Auto-ignition temperature: No data

Dust cloud ignition temperature: No data

Dust layer ignition temperature: No data

HMIS Ratings	
Health	1
Flammability	0
Reactivity	0
Protective Equi	A

6. Accidental Release Measures

Small Spill: Sweep or wipe up material. Place spilled material into appropriate waste containers for disposal

Large Spill: Sweep or wipe up material. Place spilled material into appropriate waste containers for disposal

7. Handling and Storage

Handling: Contents will stain. The use of smocks and gloves to protect personal clothing is suggested. Wash hands and surface after use.

Storing: Do not store near heat or open flame

Continued on next page

Prang Ready To Use Tempera Paint

Material Safety Data Sheet

Page 2/2

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection**Engineering Controls:** The use of local ventilation is recommended**Personal protection:** No special skin protection required. Wash skin if irritation is experienced. Eye protection is recommended**9. Physical and Chemical Properties**

Physical State: Liquid
Appearance: Assorted Colored Liquids
Color: Various Colors
Odor: Slight Tempera Paint Type Color
pH: No Data
Specific gravity: No Data
Boiling point: No Data
Freezing/melting point: No Data
Evaporation rate: No Data
Solubility: No Data
Volatility: No Data

10. Stability and Reactivity**General:** This product is stable and hazardous polymerization will not occur**Incompatibility:** None known**Hazardous decomposition:** As with all burning organic matter, carbon monoxide and other toxic fumes may be released**11. Toxicological Information**

Acute/Chronic Toxicity, Carcinogenicity, Mutagenicity Products bearing the CP Certified Products or AP Approved products seals of the Art and Creative Material's Institute are certified in a program of toxicological evaluation by a medical expert, subject to review by the Institute's Toxicological Advisory Board to contain no materials in sufficient quantities to be toxic or injurious to humans or cause acute or chronic health problems. Conforms to ASTM D-4236

12. Ecological Information

This product has not been evaluated for overall environmental effects

13. Disposal Considerations

Contain and place in approved container. Dispose of per Local, State, and Federal regulations

14. Transportation Information**DOT Classification:** Not Regulated (US)**TDG Classification:** Not Regulated (Canada)**ADR/RID Classification:** Not Regulated (Europe)**UN/NA Number:** Not Regulated**IMO/IMDG Classification:** Not Regulated**ICAO/IATA Classification:** Not Regulated**15. Regulatory Information**

OSHA Hazard Communication Status This product is not considered to be a hazardous substance under OSHA's Federal Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Status All ingredients of this material has been reported to the US EPA and are included in the TSCA inventory

16. Other Information

For further product safety information call: 800-824-9430

Validated and Verified by Dixon Ticonderoga Co.
October 26,2015

This information contained herein is based on data considered accurate. However no warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of these data or results obtained from the use thereof. Dixon Ticonderoga company assumes no responsibility for personal damage caused by the product. Users assume all risks associated with use.



00350-XXXX



Safety Data Sheet

Prang Washable Watercolor Set

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Company Identification: Dixon Ticonderoga Company
615 Crescent Executive Court ste.500
Lake Mary Fl, 2746
Telephone:(800) 824-9430

Date prepared: 5/7/2003
Last revised: 10/26/2015

Product Name: Prang Washable Watercolor Set
Product Code(s): 80525, 16016, 80519

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview Not an acute hazard- conforms to ASTM D-4236
CAUTION!
Packaging may be subject to ignition by fire and may release toxic or other irritating gases

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component	CAS-#	%Weight
Products bearing the CL Certified Products or AP Approved Products seals of the Art and Creative Materials Institute's, Inc. are certified in a program of toxicological evaluation by a medical expert, subject to review by the Institute's Toxicological Advisory Board, to contain no materials in sufficient quantities to be toxic or injurious to humans or cause acute or chronic health problems.		

Conforms to ASTM D-4236

This product is not considered to be a hazardous substance as defined under OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye Contact Immediately flush with plenty of water. After initial flushing, remove any contact lenses and continue flushing for a least 15 minutes. Get medical attention immediately if irritation develops and persists.

Skin Contact Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water. Use a mild soap if available. Rinse immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contaminated clothing. If irritation develops, get medical attention.

Inhalation If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Get medical attention immediately.

Ingestion If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician or Poison Control Center immediately, Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Extinguishing Media: Carbon dioxide, dry chemical or foam recommended. Apply water to cool exposed closed containers

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and full protective equipment recommended

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Packaging may be subject to ignition by fire and may release toxic gases

Flammability Data: No data
Flash Point: No data
Flammability limits: No data
Auto-ignition temperature: No data
Dust cloud ignition temperature: No data
Dust layer ignition temperature: No data

HMIS Ratings	
Health	1
Flammability	0
Reactivity	0
Protective Equi	A

6. Accidental Release Measures

Small Spill: Sweep or wipe up material. Place spilled material into appropriate waste containers for disposal

Large Spill: Sweep or wipe up material. Place spilled material into appropriate waste containers for disposal

7. Handling and Storage

Handling: Contents will stain. The use of smocks and gloves to protect personal clothing is suggested. Wash hands and surface after use.

Storing: Do not store near heat or open flame

Continued on next page

Prang Washable Watercolor Set

Safety Data Sheet

Page 2/2

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection**Engineering Controls:** The use of local ventilation is recommended**Personal protection:** No special skin protection required. Wash skin if irritation is experienced. Eye protection is recommended**9. Physical and Chemical Properties**

Physical State: Semi solid
Appearance: Assorted Colored Cakes
Color: Various Colors
Odor: Slight Odor
pH: No Data
Specific gravity: No Data
Boiling point: No Data
Freezing/melting point: No Data
Evaporation rate: No Data
Solubility: No Data
Volatility: No Data

10. Stability and Reactivity**General:** This product is stable and hazardous polymerization will not occur**Incompatibility:** None known**Hazardous decomposition:** As with all burning organic matter, carbon monoxide and other toxic fumes may be released**11. Toxicological Information**

Acute/Chronic Toxicity, Carcinogenicity, Mutagenicity Products bearing the CP Certified Products or AP Approved products seals of the Art and Creative Material's Institute are certified in a program of toxicological evaluation by a medical expert, subject to review by the Institute's Toxicological Advisory Board to contain no materials in sufficient quantities to be toxic or injurious to humans or cause acute or chronic health problems. Conforms to ASTM D-4236

12. Ecological Information

This product has not been evaluated for overall environmental effects

13. Disposal Considerations

Contain and place in approved container. Dispose of per Local, State, and Federal regulations

14. Transportation Information**DOT Classification:** Not Regulated (US)**UN/NA Number:** Not Regulated**TDG Classification:** Not Regulated (Canada)**IMO/IMDG Classification:** Not Regulated**ADR/RID Classification:** Not Regulated (Europe)**ICAO/IATA Classification:** Not Regulated**15. Regulatory Information**

OSHA Hazard Communication Status This product is not considered to be a hazardous substance under OSHA's Federal Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Status All ingredients of this material has been reported to the US EPA and are included in the TSCA inventory

16. Other Information

For further product safety information call: 800-824-9430

Validated and Verified by Dixon Ticonderoga Co.
October 26,2015

This information contained herein is based on data considered accurate. However no warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of these data or results obtained from the use thereof. Dixon Ticonderoga company assumes no responsibility for personal damage caused by the product. Users assume all risks associated with use.



CP INDUSTRIES

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

DATE PREPARED: MAY 27, 2011

SECTION 1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION

PRODUCT IDENTITY: PREMIERE BRASS AND METAL POLISH

DISTRIBUTED BY:
W.W. GRAINGER, INC.
100 GRAINGER PARKWAY
LAKE FOREST, IL 60045

TELEPHONE NUMBER FOR INFORMATION: (800) 4543-4931

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER: (800) 535-5053

SECTION 2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

SUBSTANCE DESCRIPTION	CAS#
PETROLEUM DISTILLATES	8052-41-3
AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE	1336-21-6
PROPRIETARY SURFACTANT BLEND	N/A

HAZARD RATINGS:

HEALTH 2 - MODERATE
FIRE 2 - MODERATE
REACTIVITY 0 - MINIMAL
SPECIAL NONE

SECTION 3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

DANGER:

HARMFUL OR FATAL IF SWALLOWED. EYE IRRITANT, VAPORS CAN BE HARMFUL. DO NOT INGEST OR INHALE. USE PRODUCT IN WELL VENTILATED AREA. KEEP AWAY FROM HEAT, SPARKS AND FLAME. KEEP CONTAINER CLOSED WHEN NOT IN USE.

STATEMENT OF HAZARDS: CONTACT MAY CAUSE EYE AND SKIN IRRITATION.

FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:
COMBUSTIBLE LIQUID WITH FLASH POINT ABOVE 100 F (38 C).

PRIMARY ROUTE OF EXPOSURE:
SKIN AND EYE CONTACT ARE THE PRIMARY ROUTES OF EXPOSURE TO THIS PRODUCT.

SKIN CONTACT - ACUTE: SKIN CONTACT MAY CAUSE MILD IRRITATION.

EYE CONTACT - ACUTE: EYE CONTACT CAN CAUSE IRRITATION.

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES



INHALATION FIRST AID:
INHALATION IS UNLIKELY; HOWEVER, IF IT DOES OCCUR, REMOVE VICTIM TO FRESH AIR. IF NOT BREATHING, GIVE ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION. IF BREATHING IS DIFFICULT, ADMINISTER OXYGEN. SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION

SKIN CONTACT FIRST AID:
WASH OFF WITH WATER. IF IRRITATION PERSISTS, SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION.

EYE CONTACT FIRST AID:
IMMEDIATELY FLUSH WITH PLENTY OF WATER FOR AT LEAST 15 MINUTES HOLDING EYELIDS APART TO ENSURE FLUSHING OF ENTIRE EYE SURFACE. IF IRRITATION PERSISTS SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION.

INGESTION FIRST AID:
IF SWALLOWED DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. RINSE MOUTH AND GIVE LARGE QUANTITIES OF WATER. CONTACT A PHYSICIAN OR POISON CONTROL IMMEDIATELY. NEVER GIVE AN UNSEEN MEDICAL ATTENTION.

SECTION 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES



FLASH POINT: GREATER THAN 100.0 F 38.0 C
FLASH METHOD: PENSKY-MARTEN'S CLOSED CUP

AUTO IGNITION TEMPERATURE: GREATER THAN 302.0 F 150.0 C

UPPER EXPLOSION LIMIT: N/D
LOWER EXPLOSION LIMIT: N/D

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:
REGULAR FOAM, DRY CHEMICAL OR CARBON DIOXIDE. DIRECT APPLICATION OF HIGH PRESSURE WATER STREAMS MAY SCATTER BURNING MATERIAL.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURE:
AS IN ANY FIRE, PREVENT HUMAN EXPOSURE TO FIRE, SMOKE, FUMES, OR PRODUCTS

OF COMBUSTION. EVACUATE NON-ESSENTIAL PERSONNEL FROM THE FIRE AREA. FIREFIGHTERS SHOULD WEAR POSITIVE PRESSURE/PRESSURE DEMAND, SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS AND IMPERVIOUS PROTECTIVE CLOTHING. IF POSSIBLE, REMOVE CONTAINERS FROM THE FIRE AREA. KEEP FIRE EXPOSED CONTAINERS COOL WITH A WATER FOG OR SPRAY TO PREVENT EXCESSIVE HEAT. HIGH PRESSURE WATER MAY SPREAD PRODUCT FROM BROKEN CONTAINERS INCREASING CONTAMINATION OR FIRE HAZARD.

FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD: COMBUSTIBLE

SEE SECTION 14 FOR ANY SHIPPING CLASSIFICATIONS.

OTHER FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:

FLASH POINT - CLOSED CUP: 180 DEG. F (82 DEG. C)

NFPA HEALTH RATING 2

NFPA FLAMMABILITY RATING 2

NFPA REACTIVITY RATING 0

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES



CLEANUP:

FOR SMALL SPILLS SOAK UP WITH AN INERT ABSORBENT MATERIAL AND DISPOSE OF IN AN APPROPRIATE WASTE CONTAINER. LARGE SPILLS SHOULD BE DIKED, CONTAINED AND COLLECTED FOR LATER DISPOSAL ACCORDING TO LOCAL, STATE OR FEDERAL REGULATIONS.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE



HANDLING:

DANGER:

HARMFUL OR FATAL IF SWALLOWED. IRRITATING TO EYES, AND HAS HARMFUL VAPOR. USE IN A WELL VENTILATED AREA.

STORAGE:

STORE IN AN AREA INACCESSIBLE TO CHILDREN AND PETS. CLOSE CONTAINER AFTER EACH USE. CONTAINERS SHOULD BE STORED IN A COOL, DRY AND WELL VENTILATED, AREA AWAY FROM STRONG OXIDIZING AGENTS.

MAXIMUM STORAGE TEMPERATURE: 120.0 F 49.0 C

SEE GENERAL COMMENTS

GENERAL COMMENTS:

KEEP CONTAINERS TIGHTLY CLOSED UNTIL READY FOR USE. THE STATED MAXIMUM STORAGE TEMPERATURE IS FOR QUALITY PURPOSES ONLY. TEMPERATURES EXCEEDING 120 FF MAY CAUSE COLOR DEGRADATION, AND AN OVERALL DECREASE IN PRODUCT

QUALITY.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION



RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:

NONE USUALLY REQUIRED WITH USE IN WELL VENTILATED AREA.

SKIN PROTECTION:

NONE USUALLY REQUIRED WITH NORMAL USE. MAY CAUSE MILD SKIN IRRITATION AFTER PROLONGED OR REPEATED USE. EMERGENCY RESPONDERS SHOULD WEAR IMPERMEABLE GLOVES.

EYE PROTECTION:

AVOID EYE CONTACT. EMERGENCY RESPONDERS SHOULD WEAR FULL EYE AND FACE PROTECTION.

FOR EXPOSURE LIMITS SEE SECTION 2.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES



BOILING RANGE: 212 F

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1.0): N/D

DENSITY: 1 G/CM3

PERCENT VOLATILE MATTER: N/D

EVAPORATION RATE: N/D

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: INSOLUBLE

APPEARANCE: OPAQUE WHITE LIQUID

ODOR: CITRUS

PH: 9 - 10

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY



STABILITY: STABLE

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: EXPOSURE TO HIGH TEMPERATURES AND OPEN FLAMES

INCOMPATIBILITY: STRONG OXIDIZING AGENTS

DECOMPOSITION: TOXIC OXIDES OF CARBON AND HYDROCARBONS

POLYMERIZATION: HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION WILL NOT OCCUR

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION



EYE CONTACT: MILD IRRITATION.

INHALATION: NONE KNOWN.

SKIN CONTACT: PROLONGED CONTINUAL EXPOSURE CAN BE IRRITATING.

INGESTION: MAY BE HARMFUL OR FATAL IF SWALLOWED.

CHRONIC: NO EVIDENCE OF ADVERSE EFFECTS FROM AVAILABLE INFORMATION.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION



NOT AVAILABLE.

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS



DISPOSE IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION



DOT SHIPPING NAME: NOT REGULATED.

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION



OSHA CATEGORY: HAZARDOUS.

SARA 313 SUPPLIER NOTIFICATIONS: NOT REPORTABLE.

ALL INGREDIENTS ARE LISTED ON THE TSCA INVENTORY

WHMIS (CANADA): NOT REGULATED.

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION



SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS OR OTHER COMMENTS:

CONTAINERS OF THIS MATERIAL MAY BE HAZARDOUS WHEN EMPTIED SINCE EMPTIED CONTAINERS RETAIN PRODUCT RESIDUES (VAPOR, LIQUID, AND/OR SOLID). ALL HAZARD PRECAUTIONS GIVEN IN THE DATA SHEET MUST OBSERVED.

SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS OR OTHER COMMENTS:

THE INFORMATION ACCUMULATED HEREIN IS BELIEVED TO BE ACCURATE BUT IS NOT WARRANTED TO BE REGARDLESS OF WHOM IT ORIGINATES WITH. RECIPIENTS ARE ADVISED TO CONFIRM PRIOR TO NEED THAT THE INFORMATION IS CURRENT, APPLICABLE, AND SUITABLE TO THEIR CIRCUMSTANCES.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Product And Company Identification

SDS ID: SDS484
 PRODUCT NAME: Prestone® DexCool 50/50 Prediluted Extended Life Antifreeze/Coolant
 PRODUCT NUMBER: 71159, AF850, AF850-55, 88862645, 88864314, 88864315, 9986100-1KL
 FORMULA NUMBER: YA-956B-P50, YA-956B-P50-B

MANUFACTURER: Prestone Products Corporation Danbury, CT 06810-5109	CANADIAN OFFICE: FRAM Group (Canada), Inc. Mississauga, Ontario L5L 3S6
---	--

MEDICAL EMERGENCIES AND ALL OTHER INFORMATION PHONE NUMBER:

(800)890-2075 (in the US)
 (800)668-9349 (in Canada)

TRANSPORTATION EMERGENCY PHONE NUMBER (Chemical Spills and Transport Accidents only):

CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 (in the US)
 CANUTEC (613)996-6666 (in Canada)

SDS DATE OF PREPARATION/REVISION: 09/20/13

PRODUCT USE: Automobile Antifreeze – consumer product
 RESTRICTIONS ON USE: None identified

2. Hazards Identification

GHS/HAZCOM 2012 Classification:

Health	Physical
Acute Toxicity Category 4 Specific Target Organ Toxicity – repeated exposure Category 2 Reproductive Toxicity Category 2	Not Hazardous

Label Elements



WARNING!

H302 Harmful if swallowed.
 H361d Suspected of damaging the unborn child.
 H373 May cause damage to kidneys through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Prevention:

P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
 P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
 P260 Do not breathe mist or vapors.
 P264 Wash exposed skin thoroughly after handling.
 P270 Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.
 P281 Use personal protective equipment as required.



Response:

P301 + P312 IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.

P330 Rinse mouth.

P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice.

Disposal:

P405 Store locked up.

P501 Dispose of contents and container in accordance with local and national regulations.

3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

Component	CAS No.	Amount
Ethylene Glycol	107-21-1	45-55
Water	7732-18-5	45-55
2-Ethyl Hexanoic Acid, Sodium Salt	19766-89-3	1-5
Diethylene Glycol	111-46-6	0-5

The exact concentrations are a trade secret.

4. First Aid Measures

INHALATION: Remove the victim to fresh air. If breathing has stopped administer artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, have medical personnel administer oxygen. Get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Remove contaminated clothing. Immediately wash contacted area thoroughly with soap and water. If irritation persists, get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

INGESTION: Seek immediate medical attention. Immediately call local poison control center or go to an emergency department. Never give anything by mouth to or induce vomiting in an unconscious or drowsy person.

MOST IMPORTANT SYMPTOMS: May cause eye irritation. Inhalation of mists may cause nose and throat irritation and nervous system effects. Ingestion may cause abdominal discomfort or pain, nausea, vomiting, dizziness, drowsiness, malaise, blurring of vision, irritability, back pain, decrease in urine output, kidney failure, and central nervous system effects.

INDICATION OF IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION AND SPECIAL TREATMENT, IF NEEDED: Seek immediate medical attention for large ingestions.

NOTES TO PHYSICIAN: The principal toxic effects of ethylene glycol, when swallowed, are kidney damage and metabolic acidosis. The combination of metabolic acidosis, an osmol gap and oxalate crystals in the urine is evidence of ethylene glycol poisoning. Pulmonary edema with hypoxemia has been described in a number of patients following poisoning with ethylene glycol. Respiratory support with mechanical ventilation may be required. There may be cranial nerve involvement in the late stages of toxicity from swallowed ethylene glycol. In particular, effects have been reported involving the seventh, eighth, and ninth cranial nerves, presenting with bilateral facial paralysis, diminished hearing and dysphagia.

Ethanol is antidotal and its early administration may block the formation of nephrotoxic metabolites of ethylene glycol in the liver. The objective is to rapidly achieve and maintain a blood ethanol level of approximately 100 mg/dl by giving a loading dose of ethanol followed by a maintenance dose. Intravenous administration of ethanol is the preferred route. Ethanol blood levels should be checked frequently. Hemodialysis may be required. 4-Methyl pyrazole (Fomepizole®), a potent inhibitor of alcohol dehydrogenase, has been used therapeutically to decrease the metabolic consequences of ethylene glycol poisoning.



Fomepizole® is easier to use clinically than ethanol, does not cause CNS depression or hypoglycemia and requires less monitoring than ethanol. Additional therapeutic modalities which may decrease the adverse consequences of ethylene glycol metabolism are the administration of both thiamine and pyridoxine. As there are complicated and serious overdoses, we recommend you consult with the toxicologists at your poison control center.

5. Firefighting Measures

SUITABLE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: For large fires, use alcohol type or all-purpose foams. For small fires, use water spray, carbon dioxide or dry chemical.

SPECIFIC HAZARDS ARISING FROM THE CHEMICAL: A solid stream of water or foam directed into hot, burning liquid can cause frothing. Burning may produce carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Do not spray pool fires directly. Firefighters should wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing for fires in areas where chemicals are used or stored.

6: Accidental Release Measures

PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS, PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES: Wear appropriate protective clothing and equipment (See Section 8).

METHODS AND MATERIALS FOR CONTAINMENT/CLEANUP: Collect with absorbent material and place in appropriate, labeled container for disposal or, if permitted flush spill area with water.

7. Handling and Storage

PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING:

Harmful or Fatal if Swallowed. Do not drink antifreeze or solution. Avoid eye and prolonged or repeated skin contact. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Wash exposed skin thoroughly with soap and water after use. Do not store in opened or unlabeled containers. Keep container away from open flames and excessive heat. Do not reuse empty containers unless properly cleaned. Empty containers retain product residue and may be dangerous. Do not cut, weld, drill, etc. containers, even empty.

Sudden release of hot organic chemical vapors or mists from process equipment operating at elevated temperature and pressure, or sudden ingress of air into vacuum equipment, may result in ignitions without any obvious ignition sources. Published "autoignition" or "ignition" temperatures cannot be treated as safe operating temperatures in chemical processes without analysis of the actual process conditions. Use of this product in elevated temperature applications should be thoroughly evaluated to assure safe operating conditions.

CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE, INCLUDING ANY INCOMPATIBILITIES: Store away from excessive heat and oxidizers.

NFPA CLASSIFICATION: IIIB (May qualify for the following consumer quantity exemption: Consumer products that contain not more than 50 percent by volume of water-miscible flammable or combustible liquids, with the remainder of the product consisting of components that do not burn and where packaged in individual containers that do not exceed 1.3 gal (5 L) capacity.)

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES

CHEMICAL	EXPOSURE LIMIT
----------	----------------



Ethylene Glycol (as aerosol)	100 mg/m ³ Ceiling ACGIH TLV
Diethylene Glycol	10 mg/m ³ TWA AIHA WEELs
2-Ethyl Hexanoic Acid	None Established

APPROPRIATE ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use general ventilation or local exhaust as required to maintain exposures below the occupational exposure limits.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: For operations where the TLV is exceeded a NIOSH approved respirator with organic vapor cartridges and dust/mist prefilters or supplied air respirator is recommended. Equipment selection depends on contaminant type and concentration. Select and use in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.134 and good industrial hygiene practice. For firefighting, use self-contained breathing apparatus.

GLOVES: Chemical resistant gloves such as neoprene or PVC where contact is possible.

EYE PROTECTION: Splash-proof goggles.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT/CLOTHING: Appropriate protective clothing as needed to minimize skin contact.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

APPEARANCE:	Orange liquid	ODOR:	Characteristic odor
ODOR THRESHOLD:	None	pH:	9.0
MELTING/FREEZING POINT:	-34°F (-36°C)	BOILING POINT/RANGE:	229°F (109°C)
FLASH POINT:	>220°F (104°C)	EVAPORATION RATE:	Not determined
FLAMMABILITY (SOLID, GAS)	Not Applicable	FLAMMABILITY LIMITS:	LEL: Not determined UEL: Not determined
VAPOR PRESSURE:	< 0.1 mmHg @ 68°F	VAPOR DENSITY:	Not determined
RELATIVE DENSITY:	1.07	SOLUBILITIES	Water: 100%
PARTITION COEFFICIENT (n-octanol/water)	Not determined	AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE:	Not determined
DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE:	Not determined	VISCOSITY:	Not determined

10. Stability and Reactivity

REACTIVITY: Normally unreactive

CHEMICAL STABILITY: Stable

POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS: Reaction with strong oxidizers will generate heat.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: None known

INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS: Avoid strong bases at high temperatures, strong acids, strong oxidizing agents, and materials reactive with hydroxyl compounds.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological Information



POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS:

ACUTE HAZARDS:

INHALATION: May cause irritation of the nose and throat with headache, particularly from mists. High vapor concentrations caused, for example, by heating the material in an enclosed and poorly ventilated workplace, may produce nausea, vomiting, headache, dizziness and irregular eye movements.

SKIN CONTACT: No evidence of adverse effects from available information.

EYE CONTACT: Liquid, vapors or mist may cause discomfort in the eye with persistent conjunctivitis, seen as slight excess redness or conjunctiva. Serious corneal injury is not anticipated.

INGESTION: May cause abdominal discomfort or pain, nausea, vomiting, dizziness, drowsiness, malaise, blurring of vision, irritability, back pain, decrease in urine output, kidney failure, and central nervous system effects, including irregular eye movements, convulsions and coma. Cardiac failure and pulmonary edema may develop. Severe kidney damage which may be fatal may follow the swallowing of ethylene glycol. A few reports have been published describing the development of weakness of the facial muscles, diminishing hearing, and difficulty with swallowing, during the late stages of severe poisoning.

CHRONIC EFFECTS: Prolonged or repeated inhalation exposure may produce signs of central nervous system involvement, particularly dizziness and jerking eye movements. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause skin sensitization and an associated dermatitis in some individuals. Ethylene glycol has been found to cause birth defects in laboratory animals. The significance of this finding to humans has not been determined. 2-Ethyl Hexanoic Acid, Sodium Salt is suspected of causing developmental effects based on animal data.

CARCINOGENICITY LISTING: None of the components of these products is listed as a carcinogen or suspected carcinogen by IARC, NTP, ACGIH, or OSHA.

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES:

Ethylene Glycol: LD50 Oral Rat: 4700 mg/kg
LD50 Skin Rabbit: 9530 mg/kg

Diethylene Glycol: LD50 Oral Rat: 12,565 mg/kg
LD50 Skin Rabbit: 11,890 mg/kg

SIGNIFICANT LABORATORY DATA WITH POSSIBLE RELEVANCE TO HUMAN HEALTH:

Ethylene glycol has been shown to produce dose-related teratogenic effects in rats and mice when given by gavage or in drinking water at high concentrations or doses. Also, in a preliminary study to assess the effects of exposure of pregnant rats and mice to aerosols at concentrations 150, 1,000 and 2,500 mg/m³ for 6 hours a day throughout the period of organogenesis, teratogenic effects were produced at the highest concentrations, but only in mice. The conditions of these latter experiments did not allow a conclusion as to whether the developmental toxicity was mediated by inhalation of aerosol, percutaneous absorption of ethylene glycol from contaminated skin, or swallowing of ethylene glycol as a result of grooming the wetted coat. In a further study, comparing effects from high aerosol concentration by whole-body or nose-only exposure, it was shown that nose-only exposure resulted in maternal toxicity (1,000 and 2,500 mg/m³) and developmental toxicity in with minimal evidence of teratogenicity (2,500 mg/m³). The no-effects concentration (based on maternal toxicity) was 500 mg/m³. In a further study in mice, no teratogenic effects could be produced when ethylene glycol was applied to the skin of pregnant mice over the period of organogenesis. The above observations suggest that ethylene glycol is to be regarded as an animal teratogen; there is currently no available information to suggest that ethylene glycol caused birth defects in humans. Cutaneous application of ethylene glycol is ineffective in producing developmental toxicity; exposure to high aerosol concentration is only minimally effective in producing developmental toxicity; the major route for producing developmental toxicity is perorally.



Two chronic feeding studies, using rats and mice, have not produced any evidence that ethylene glycol causes dose-related increases in tumor incidence or a different pattern of tumors compared with untreated controls. The absence of carcinogenic potential for ethylene glycol has been supported by numerous invitro genotoxicity studies showing that it does not produce mutagenic or clastogenic effects.

In a study of Wistar rats, adverse developmental results were reported at a dose of 100 mg / kg of body weight for 2-Ethyl Hexanoic Acid, Sodium Salt.

This product contains less than 0.2% tolytriazole which has demonstrated mutagenic activity in a bacterial test system. A correlation has been established between mutagenic activity and carcinogenic activity for many chemicals. Tolytriazole has not been identified as a carcinogen or probable carcinogen by NTP, IARC, ACGIH, or OSHA.

12. Ecological Information

ECOTOXICITY:

Ethylene Glycol: LC50 Fathead Minnow <10,000 mg/L/96 hr.
EC50 Daphnia Magna 100,000 mg/L/48 hr
Bacterial (*Pseudomonas putida*): 10,000 mg/l
Protozoa (*Entosiphon sulcatum* and *Uronema parduezi*; Chatton-Lwoff): >10,000 mg/l
Algae (*Microcystis aeruginosa*): 2,000 mg/l
Green algae (*Scenedesmus quadricauda*): >10,000 mg/l
Diethylene Glycol: LC50 western mosquitofish >32,000 mg/L/96 hr

PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY:

Ethylene Glycol is readily biodegradable (97-100% in 2-12 days).
Diethylene glycol is readily biodegradable (>70% in 19days).

BIOACCUMULATIVE POTENTIAL:

Ethylene glycol: A BCF of 10, reported for ethylene glycol in fish. Golden ide (*Leuciscus idus melanotus*), after 3 days of exposure suggests the potential for bio concentration in aquatic organisms is low.

Diethylene glycol: An estimated BCF of 3 suggests the potential for bio concentration in aquatic organisms is low.

MOBILITY IN SOIL: Ethylene glycol and diethylene glycol are highly mobile in soil.

OTHER ADVERSE EFFECTS: None known

13. Disposal Considerations

Dispose of product in accordance with all local, state/provincial and federal regulations.

14. Transport Information

U.S. DOT HAZARD CLASSIFICATION: Not regulated (unless package contains a reportable quantity)

Note: IF A SHIPMENT OF A REPORTABLE QUANTITY (9,090 LBS/1.018 GAL.) IN A SINGLE PACKAGE IS INVOLVED, THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION APPLIES:

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: RQ, Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s. (Ethylene glycol)
UN NUMBER: UN3082
PACKING GROUP: III
LABELS REQUIRED: Class 9

DOT MARINE POLLUTANTS: This product does not contain Marine Pollutants as defined in 49 CFR 171.8.

IMDG CODE SHIPPING CLASSIFICATION: Not Regulated

CANADIAN TDG CLASSIFICATION: Not Regulated

15. Regulatory Information

CERCLA SECTION 103: Spills of this product over the RQ (reportable quantity) must be reported to the National Response Center. The RQ for this product, based on the RQ for Ethylene Glycol (55% maximum) of 5,000 lbs., is 9,090 lbs. Many states have more stringent release reporting requirements. Report spills required under federal, state and local regulations.

EPA SARA 311/312 HAZARD CLASSIFICATION: Acute health, chronic health

EPA SARA 313: This Product Contains the Following Chemicals Subject to Annual Release Reporting Requirements Under SARA Title III, Section 313 (40 CFR 372):

Ethylene Glycol	107-21-1	45-55%
-----------------	----------	--------

PROTECTION OF STRATOSPHERIC OZONE: This product is not known to contain or to have been manufactured with ozone depleting substances as defined in 40 CFR Part 82, Appendix A to Subpart A.

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: The normal consumer use of this product does not result in exposures to chemicals known to the State of California to cause Cancer and/or Reproductive Harm above the significant risk level for carcinogens or the maximum allowable dose levels for reproductive toxins. Therefore, no warnings are required for consumer packages. Industrial or other occupational use of this product at higher frequency and using larger quantities of this product may result in exposures exceeding these levels and are labeled accordingly.

EPA TSCA INVENTORY: All of the components of this material are listed on the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Chemical Substances Inventory.

CANADIAN WHMIS CLASSIFICATION: Class D - Division 2 - Subdivision A - (A very toxic material causing other toxic effects)



CANADIAN WHMIS HAZARD SYMBOLS:

This SDS has been prepared according to the criteria of the Controlled Products Regulation (CPR) and the SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

EUROPEAN INVENTORY OF EXISTING COMMERCIAL CHEMICAL SUBSTANCES (EINECS): All of the ingredients are listed on the EINECS inventory.

AUSTRALIA: All of the components of this material are on the Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS).

JAPAN: All of the components of this material are listed on the Japanese Existing and New Chemical Substances (METI) List.

CHINA: All of the ingredients of this product are listed on the Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)

KOREA: All of the components of this material are listed on the Korean Existing Chemicals List (KECL).

PHILIPPINES: All of the components of this material are listed on the Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS).



NEW ZEALAND: All of the components of this material are listed on the New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals. (NZIoC)

16. Other Information

NFPA RATING - FIRE: 1 HEALTH: 2 INSTABILITY: 0

REVISION SUMMARY: All Sections – conversion to Hazcom 2012 classification and labeling and format.

SDS Date of Preparation/Revision: September 20, 2013

This SDS is directed to professional users and bulk handlers of the product. Consumer products are labeled in accordance with Federal Hazardous Substances Act regulations.

While Prestone Products Corporation believes that the data contained herein are factual and the opinions expressed are those of qualified experts regarding the results of the tests conducted, the data are not to be taken as a warranty or representation for which Prestone Products Corporation assumes legal responsibility. They are offered solely for your consideration, investigation and verification. Any use of these data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations.

If more information is needed, please contact: Prestone Products Corporation
69 Eagle Road
Danbury CT 06810
(800) 890-2075



SAFETY DATA SHEET

PRIM 92306

PRIME GUARD POWER BLAST WINDSHIELD WASH +20°F

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT IDENTIFIER

Product name Power Blast Windshield Wash +20°F
Product number #PRIM 92306 (Gallon)

Brand Prime Guard

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Windshield Wiper Fluid

SUPPLIER'S DETAILS

Name Highline Aftermarket
Address 4500 Malone Road
Memphis TN 38118
Telephone 901-775-5555
email sds@highlineaftermarket.com

Emergency Phone Number(s) CHEM-TEL (800) 255-3924
24 Hour Assistance


SECTION 2: HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE OR MIXTURE

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Acute toxicity - Oral	Category 4
Acute toxicity - Dermal	Category 4
Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Dusts/Mists)	Category 4
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Category 1
Flammable liquids	Category 3

GHS label elements, including precautionary statements

Signal word	Danger
Pictogram	 <p>1. Exclamation Mark 2. Health Hazard 1. Flame</p>
Appearance	Blue
Physical State	Liquid
Odor	Mild Alcohol
Hazard statement(s)	<p>Harmful if swallowed Harmful if contact with skin Harmful if inhaled Causes damage to organs Flammable liquid and vapor</p>

Precautionary statement(s)

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking Keep container tightly closed
Ground/bond container and receiving equipment
Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment
Use only non-sparking tools
Take precautionary measures against static discharge

Precautionary Statements - Response

IF exposed: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label)

Skin

Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell Wash contaminated clothing before reuse
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower

Inhalation

IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for

breathing Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell

Ingestion

IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell Rinse mouth

Fire

In case of fire: Use CO₂, dry chemical, or foam for extinction

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

HAZARDS NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED (HNOC)

Not applicable

OTHER INFORMATION

PROLONGED OR REPEATED CONTACT MAY DRY SKIN AND CAUSE IRRITATION

INTERACTIONS WITH OTHER CHEMICALS

Use of alcoholic beverages may enhance toxic effects.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Methyl alcohol	67-56-1	8-12	*

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret

SECTION 4: FIRST-AID MEASURES**DESCRIPTION OF NECESSARY FIRST-AID MEASURES****General Advice**

Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

Eye Contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do so. Continue rinsing. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Skin Contact	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Inhalation	Remove to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, (trained personnel should) give oxygen. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use barrier to give mouth-mouth resuscitation.
Ingestion	Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth immediately and drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician.
Self-protection of the first aider	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take precautions to protect themselves and prevent spread of contamination. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use barrier to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

MOST IMPORTANT SYMPTOMS/EFFECTS, ACUTE AND DELAYED

Most Important Symptoms and Effects

Coughing and/ or wheezing. Difficulty in breathing.

INDICATION OF ANY IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION AND SPECIAL TREATMENT NEEDED

Notes to Physician

Ethanol may inhibit methanol metabolism.

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

SUITABLE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Dry chemical. Carbon dioxide (CO₂). Water spray. Alcohol resistant foam.

UNSUITABLE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

CAUTION: All these products have a very low flash point. Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

SPECIFIC HAZARDS ARISING FROM THE CHEMICAL

Vapors can form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors may travel to source of ignition and flash back. Most vapors are heavier than air. They will spread along ground and collect in low or confined areas (sewers, basements, tanks). Vapor explosion hazard indoors, outdoors or in sewers. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard.

Uniform Fire Code

Toxic: Liquid
Combustible Liquid: II

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS

Carbon oxides.

EXPLOSION DATA

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact No.

Sensitivity To Static Discharge Yes.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND PRECAUTIONS FOR FIREFIGHTERS

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS, PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area) All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Full encapsulating, vapor protective clothing should be worn for spills and leaks with no fire. Do not breathe vapor or mist.

Other Information

Water spray may reduce vapor; but may not prevent ignition in closed spaces.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.

METHODS AND MATERIALS FOR CONTAINMENT AND CLEANING UP

Methods for Containment:

Stop leak if you can do it without risk. A vapor suppressing foam may be used to reduce vapors. Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers for later disposal.

Methods for cleaning up:

Use clean non-sparking tools to collect absorbed material. Dike far ahead of liquid spill for later disposal. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING

Use personal protection equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking. Use grounding and bonding connection when transferring this material to prevent static discharge, fire or explosion. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment.

CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE, INCLUDING ANY INCOMPATIBILITIES

Storage

Keep in properly labeled containers. Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep out of the reach of children. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and other sources of ignition (i.e., pilot lights, electric motors and static electricity). Protect from moisture. Store away from other materials. Do not store near combustible materials.

Incompatible Products:

None known based on information supplied

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

CONTROL PARAMETERS

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Methyl alcohol 67-56-1	STEL = 250 ppm TWA: 200 ppm S*	TWA: 200 ppm TWA: 260 mg/m ³ (vacated) TWA: 200 ppm (vacated) TWA: 260 mg/m ³ (vacated) STEL: 250 ppm (vacated) STEL: 325 mg/m ³ (vacated) S*	IDLH: 6000 ppm TWA: 200 ppm TWA: 260 mg/m ³ STEL: 325 mg/m ³ STEL: 250 ppm

ACGIH TLV: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists - Threshold Limit Value OSHA PEL: Occupational Safety and Health Administration - Permissible Exposure Limits Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

Other Exposure Guidelines

Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992) See section 15 for national exposure control parameters

APPROPRIATE ENGINEERING CONTROLS

Engineering Measures

Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems

INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION MEASURES, SUCH AS PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Eye/Face Protection	Tight sealing safety goggles. If splashes are likely to occur. Face protection shield.
Skin and Body Protection	Impervious gloves. Impervious clothing. Chemical resistant apron. Antistatic boots.
Respiratory Protection	No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.
Hygiene Measures	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Keep away from food, drink, and animal feeding stuffs. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area, and clothing is recommended.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance/form (physical state, color, etc.)	Liquid
Odor	Mild Alcohol
Odor threshold	No information available.
Color	Blue

PROPERTY

pH	7
Melting point/freezing point	No data available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	96 °C / 205 °F
Flash point	54 °C / 129 °F
Evaporation rate	No data available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available.
Upper/lower flammability limits	No data available.
Upper/lower explosive limits	No data available.
Vapor pressure	No data available.
Vapor density	No data available.
Specific Gravity	No data available.
Water Solubility	Miscible in water

Solubility in other solvents	No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available
Autoignition temperature	No data available
Decomposition temperature	No data available
Kinematic viscosity	No data available
Dynamic viscosity	No data available
Explosive properties	No data available
Oxidizing Properties	No data available

OTHER INFORMATION

Softening Point	No data available
VOC Content (%)	No data available
Particle Size	No data available
Particle Size Distribution	No data available

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**REACTIVITY**

No data available.

CHEMICAL STABILITY

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS

None under normal processing.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION

Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID

Excessive heat. Heat, flames and sparks.

INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS

None known based on information supplied.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS

Carbon oxides.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Inhalation Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Harmful by inhalation. (Based on components)

Eye Contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Skin Contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. May be absorbed through the skin in harmful amounts. Harmful in contact with skin. (Based on components).

Ingestion Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Harmful if swallowed. (Based on components).

COMPONENT INFORMATION

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Methyl alcohol 67-56-1	= 5628 mg/kg (Rat)	-	= 83.2 mg/L (Rat) 4 h

INFORMATION ON TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS

Symptoms Coughing and/ or wheezing. May cause blindness.

DELAYED AND IMMEDIATE EFFECTS AS WELL AS CHRONIC EFFECTS FROM SHORT AND LONG-TERM EXPOSURE

Sensitization No information available.

Mutagenic Effects No information available.

Carcinogenicity Contains no ingredient listed as a carcinogen.

Reproductive Toxicity No information available.

STOT - single exposure Based on classification criteria from the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this product has been determined to cause systemic target organ toxicity from acute exposure. (STOT SE). If this product is a mixture, the classification is not based on toxicology studies for

this product, but is based solely on toxicology studies for ingredients found within this product. Detailed substance and/or ingredient information may be provided in other sections of this SDS. Target organs effects listed in this document may result from a single overexposure to this product. Causes damage to organs if swallowed. Causes damage to organs in contact with skin. Causes damage to organs if inhaled.

STOT – repeated exposure	No information available.
Chronic Toxicity	Effects from this product caused by acute exposure may cause permanent damage to target organs and/or may cause chronic conditions. Inhalation, ingestion, or skin absorption of methanol can cause blindness.
Target Organ Effects	Respiratory system. Central Nervous System (CNS). Eyes. Gastrointestinal tract (GI). Skin. Systemic Toxicity.
Aspiration Hazard	No information available.

NUMERICAL MEASURES OF TOXICITY PRODUCT INFORMATION

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral)	370.00 mg/kg
ATEmix (dermal)	1,111.00 mg/kg (ATE)
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)	1.86 mg/l

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICITY

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

Chemical Name	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Daphnia Magna (Water Flea)
Methyl alcohol 67-56-1		96h LC50: = 28200 mg/L (Pimephales promelas) 96h LC50: > 100 mg/L (Pimephales promelas) 96h LC50: 19500 - 20700 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss) 96h LC50: 18 - 20 mL/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss) 96h LC50: 13500 - 17600 mg/L (Lepomis macrochirus)	EC50 = 39000 mg/L 25 min EC50 = 40000 mg/L 15 min EC50 = 43000 mg/L 5 min	

Emergency Response Guide Number	131
TDG	
UN-No.	UN1230
Proper Shipping Name	METHANOL
Hazard Class	3
Subsidiary Class	6.1
Packing Group	II
Description	UN1230, METHANOL, 3 (6.1), II
MEX	
UN-No.	UN1230
Proper Shipping Name	METHANOL
Hazard Class	3
Subsidiary Class	6.1
Packing Group	II
Description	UN1230, METHANOL, 3 (6/1), II
ICAO	
UN-No.	UN1230
Proper Shipping Name	METHANOL
Hazard Class	3
Subsidiary Class	6.1
Packing Group	II
Description	UN1230, METHANOL, 3 (6/1), II
IATA	
UN-No.	UN1230
Proper Shipping Name	METHANOL
Hazard Class	3
Subsidiary Class	6.1
Packing Group	II
Description	UN1230, METHANOL, 3 (6/1), II
IMDG/IMO	
UN-No.	UN1230
Proper Shipping Name	METHANOL
Hazard Class	3
Subsidiary Class	6.1
Packing Group	II
EmS-No.	F-E, S-D
Description	UN1230, METHANOL, 3 (6.1), II (43 °C C.C.)
RID	
UN-No.	UN12130
Proper Shipping Name	METHANOL
Hazard Class	3

Packing Group II
Classification code FT1
Description UN1230, METHANOL, 3 (6/1), II
ADR/RID- Labels 6.1

ADR

UN-No. UN1230
Proper Shipping Name METHANOL
Hazard Class 3
Packing Group II
Classification code FT1
Tunnel Restriction code (D/E)
Description UN1230, METHANOL, 3 (6/1), II
ADR/RID- Labels 6.1

ADN

UN-No. UN1230
Proper Shipping Name METHANOL
Hazard Class 3
Packing Group II
Classification code FT1
Special Provisions 279, 802
Description UN1230, METHANOL, 3 (6.1), II
Hazard Labels 6.1
Limited Quantity 1 L
Ventilation VE01, VE02

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**INTERNATIONAL INVENTORIES**

TSCA Complies
DSL All components are listed either on the DSL or NDSL.

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

US FEDERAL REGULATIONS

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight - %	SARA 313 – Threshold Values %
Methyl alcohol - 67-56-1	67-56-1	6 - 12	1.0

SARA 311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	Yes
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (CLEAN WATER ACT)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	RQ
Methyl alcohol 67-56-1	5000 lb		RQ= 2270 kg final RQ RQ= 5000 lb final RQ

US STATE REGULATIONS

US STATE RIGHT-TO-KNOW REGULATIONS

California Proposition 65

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

Chemical Name	California Proposition 65
Methyl alcohol - 67-56-1	Developmental

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS

Mexico

National occupational exposure limits

Component	Carcinogen Status	Exposure Limits
Methyl alcohol 67-56-1 (10-30)		Mexico: TWA= 200 ppm Mexico: TWA= 260 mg/m ³ Mexico: STEL= 250 ppm Mexico: STEL= 310 mg/m ³

Mexico - Occupational Exposure Limits – Carcinogens

Canada

WHMIS Hazard Class

B3 - Combustible liquid

D2B – Toxic



SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	Health Hazards 3	Flammability 2	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical
HMIS	Health Hazards 3	Flammability 2	Physical Hazard 0	Personal Protection X

Prepared By: Randy Boitz

FURTHER INFORMATION/DISCLAIMER

DISCLAIMER: The information above is believed to be accurate and represents the best information currently available to us. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use. Users should make their own investigation to determine the suitability of information for their particular purposes. In no event shall Highline Aftermarket be liable for any claims, losses, or damages of any third party or for lost profits or any special, indirect, incidental, consequential or exemplary damages, whatsoever arising, even if Highline Aftermarket has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

State Industrial Products

5915 Landerbrook Drive
Mayfield Heights, OH 44124
To Order Call: 1-866-747-2229

6935 Davand Drive
Mississauga, Ontario L5T 1L5
To Order Call: 1-800-668-6513

Royal Industrial Park, Bldg "M"
Local #5, Carr 869, km 1.5 Palmas
Cataño, P.R. 00962
To Order Call: 787-275-3185



1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: PRIME ZYME
Product Description: A formulated lift station maintainer.
EPA Registration Number: NA

24 Hour Emergency CHEMTREC Number: 800-424-9300
MSDS Number: 123176
EPA Establishment Number: NA

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

FIFRA Hazard Classification:
Not Applicable

Skin corrosion/irritation: Category 3
Serious eye damage/eye irritation: Category 2B
Acute toxicity; oral: Category 4



Exclamation
Mark

WARNING

Hazard Statements:

H316 Causes mild skin irritation. H320 Causes eye irritation. H302 Harmful if swallowed.

Precautionary Statements:

P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. P264 Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

<u>Hazardous Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS Number</u>	<u>Weight</u>	<u>ACGIH</u>	<u>OSHA</u>
Stabilized Cultures	Stabilized Cultures (Proprietary)	<12%	NE	NE
Linear Alcohol Ethoxylate	68439-46-3	<2.0%	NA	NA

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice. P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P332+P313 IF SKIN irritation occurs: Get medical attention. P301+P312 IF SWALLOWED: call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. P301+P330+P331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flashpoint(Method): None to boiling point

Lower Explosive Limit(LEL): NA Upper Explosive Limit(UEL): NA Autoignition Temperature: NA

Flammable Properties: None Expected

Extinguishing Media: Carbon Dioxide, dry chemical, foam.

Fire Fighting Instructions: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing. Contains oil, water is not effective in fire fighting. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent possible explosive when exposed to extreme heat.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Ventilate area. Halt spill at source, dike and contain spill. Flush with plenty of water to drain. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and Local Regulations regarding waste disposal.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

P402 Store in dry place. P405 Store locked up.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: Use general or local ventilation to keep exposure levels below exposure limits.

Personal Protective Equipment:

Respiratory: Normal room ventilation is adequate. Use a NIOSH/MHSA approved respirator if exposure limits are exceeded.

Eye: Wear approved safety glasses or goggles with unperforated eyeshields where splashing may occur.

Skin: For repeated or prolonged contact, wear chemically impervious gloves such as Nitrile.

Other: An emergency eyewash station or source of clean potable water should be available in case of accidental eye contact.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Slightly hazy
Physical State: Liquid.
Solubility in Water: 100%
Boiling Point: NA
Freezing Point: NA
Melting Point: NA

Odor: Mint
pH: 7.25 +/- 0.5
Diluted pH: NA
Specific Gravity: 1.005 +/- 0.05
VOC Content: 0%

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.
Conditions to Avoid: Heating and freezing.
Incompatibility: Strong acids or bases may deactivate.
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This product contains no ingredient at 0.1% or greater that is listed as a human carcinogen.

<u>Hazardous Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS Number</u>	<u>LD50</u>	<u>LC50</u>
Stabilized Cultures	Stabilized Cultures (Proprietary)	NE	NE
Linear Alcohol Ethoxylate	68439-46-3	>2,000 mg/kg (rat oral), 3,300 mg/kg (rat dermal)	NE

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

P501 Dispose of container in accordance with all Federal, State and Local Regulations regarding waste disposal.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Shipping Data: Not Regulated
Canadian TDG: Not Regulated
For International Shipments by Air: Not Regulated
For International Shipments by Vessel: Not Regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA: All ingredients in this product are listed or exempt from listing on the TSCA Chemical Inventory.

CEPA: All ingredients in this product are listed or exempt from listing on the Canadian DSL/NDSL.

Proposition 65: This product contains no listed substances known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or reproductive harm, at reportable levels under the statute.

SARA 313: This product contains no toxic chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act of 1986 (40CFR372).

VOC: 0%

HMIS RATING: HEALTH = 1 FLAMMABILITY = 0 REACTIVITY = 0 PPE = B

WHMIS RATING: Class D, Division 2B

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NA = Not Available or Not Applicable

NE = Not Established

Read and follow all label directions and precautions before using the product. This product is intended for industrial and institutional use only. NOT FOR HOUSEHOLD USE OR RESALE. KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN. While we believe that the data contained herein is factual and the opinions expressed are those of qualified experts, the data are not to be taken as a warranty or representation for which the company assumes legal responsibility. They are offered solely for your consideration, investigation, and verification. Any use of these data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable Federal, State, and Local Laws and regulations.

Prepared On: 11/09/2016

Replaces: 06/04/2012

FICHE SIGNALÉTIQUE DE SÉCURITÉ

State Industrial Products

5915 Landerbrook Drive
Mayfield Heights, OH 44124
To Order Call: 1-866-747-2229

6935 Davand Drive
Mississauga, Ontario L5T 1L5
To Order Call: 1-800-668-6513

Royal Industrial Park, Bldg "M"
Local #5, Carr 869, km 1.5 Palmas
Cataño, P.R. 00962
To Order Call: 787-275-3185



1. IDENTIFICATION DU PRODUIT CHIMIQUE ET DE LA SOCIÉTÉ

Nom du produit : PRIME ZYME
Description du produit : Un défenseur formulé de station d'ascenseur.
EPA Registration Number : NA

Numéro d'urgence CHEMTREC 24 h/24 : 800-424-9300
Numéro de la fiche signalétique de produit : 123176
EPA Establishment Number : NA

2. IDENTIFICATION DES DANGERS

VUE GÉNÉRALE D'URGENCE



Point
d'exclamation

AVERTISSEMENT

Mention de danger:

H316 Provoque une légère irritation de la peau. H320 Provoque une irritation des yeux/Lésions oculaires/irritation des yeux graves. H302 Nocif en cas d'ingestion.

Conseils de prudence:

P270 Ne pas manger, boire ou fumer en manipulant ce produit. P264 Se laver soigneusement la peau après manutention.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION SUR LES INGRÉDIENTS

<u>Ingrédients dangereux</u>	<u>Numéro CAS</u>	<u>Poids</u>	<u>ACGIH</u>	<u>OSHA</u>
Cultures Stabilisées	Stabilized Cultures (Proprietary)	<12%	NE	NE
Alcools éthoxylés	68439-46-3	<2.0%	NA	NA

4. PREMIERS SOINS

P337+P313 Si l'irritation oculaire persiste: consulter un médecin. P305+P351+P338 EN CAS DE CONTACT AVEC LES YEUX: rincer avec précaution à l'eau pendant plusieurs minutes. Enlever les lentilles de contact si la victime en porte et si elles peuvent être facilement enlevées. Continuer à rincer. P332+P313 En cas d'irritation cutanée: consulter un médecin. P301+P312 EN CAS D'INGESTION : Appeler un CENTRE ANTIPOISON ou un médecin en cas de malaise. P301+P330+P331 EN CAS D'INGESTION : Rincer la bouche. NE PAS faire vomir.

5. EN CAS D'INCENDIE

Point d'éclair : Aucun jusqu'au point d'ébullition.

Limite d'explosivité inférieure (LIE) : NA Limite d'explosivité supérieure (LSE) : NA

Température d'auto-inflammation : NA

Propriétés d'inflammabilité : aucune présumée

Moyens d'extinction : Dioxyde de carbone, poudre chimique, mousse extinctrice.

Lutte contre l'incendie : Porter un appareil respiratoire autonome et une tenue protectrice intégrale. Contient de l'huile, l'eau n'est pas un moyen d'extinction efficace.

Utiliser de l'eau pour rafraîchir les récipients hermétiques exposés à une chaleur extrême pour écarter les risques d'explosion.

6. ÉMISSIONS ACCIDENTELLES

Ventiler la zone. Interrompre le déversement à la source, l'endiguer et le contenir. Évacuer à grande eau. Éliminer conformément aux réglementations fédérale, provinciale et locale en vigueur en matière d'élimination des déchets

7. MANIPULATION ET CONSERVATION

P402 Stocker dans un endroit sec. P405 Entreposer dans un endroit verrouillé.

8. EXPOSITION/PROTECTION INDIVIDUELLE

Moyens techniques : Assurer une ventilation forcée adéquate pour maintenir l'exposition en deçà de la valeur limite d'exposition.

Équipement de protection individuelle :

Respiratoire : La ventilation normale est suffisante. Si les limites d'exposition sont dépassées, utiliser un appareil respiratoire agréé NIOSH/MSHA.

Oculaire : Porter des lunettes de protection homologuées munies d'écrans latéraux non perforés.

Cutanée : En cas de contact répété ou prolongé, porter des gants de protection chimique.

Autre : Un bassin oculaire d'urgence ou une source d'eau potable propre devrait être prêt à être utilisé en cas de contact oculaire accidentel.

9. PROPRIÉTÉS PHYSIQUES ET CHIMIQUES

Aspect : Légèrement brumeux

État de la matière : Liquide

Solubilité dans l'eau : 100%

Odeur : Menthe

Concentrer pH : 7.25 +/- 0.5

Dilué pH : NA

Contenu de VOC : 0%

Densité : NA

Point de congélation/fusion : NA / NA

10. STABILITÉ ET RÉACTIVITÉ

Stabilité : Stable

Polymérisation dangereuse : Ne se produira pas.

Conditions à éviter : chaleur et gel.

Incompatibilité : les acides ou les bases fortes peuvent avoir un effet désactivant.

Produits de décomposition dangereuse : Monoxyde de carbone, dioxyde de carbone.

11. INFORMATIONS TOXICOLOGIQUES

Ce produit ne contient aucun ingrédient déclaré cancérigène humain à des teneurs supérieures ou égales à 0,1 %.

<u>Ingrédients dangereux</u>	<u>Numéro CAS</u>	<u>LD50</u>	<u>LC50</u>
Cultures Stabilisées	Stabilized Cultures (Proprietary)	NE	NE
Alcools éthoxylés	68439-46-3	>2,000 mg/kg (rat oral), 3,300 mg/kg (rat dermal)	NE

12. INFORMATIONS ÉCOLOGIQUES

Le produit ne devrait pas être dangereuse pour l'environnement.

13. DESTRUCTION

P501 Éliminer le contenant conformément à tous les règlements fédéraux, d'État et locales en matière d'élimination des déchets.

14. TRANSPORT

INFORMATION DE TRANSPORT D.O.T. : non réglementé.

TMD AU CANADA : non réglementé.

Pour les expéditions internationales par Air : non réglementé.

Pour les expéditions internationales par Vessel : non réglementé.

15. INFORMATIONS RÉGLEMENTAIRES

TSCA : Tous les ingrédients contenus dans ce produit figurent ou sont exempts de figurer sur l'inventaire du TSCA.

CEPA : Tous les ingrédients contenus dans ce produit figurent ou sont exempts de figurer sur la LIS et la LES (Canada).

Proposition 65 : Ce produit ne contient aucune substance chimique reconnus dans l'État de Californie pour causer le cancer, des malformations congénitales ou d'autres problèmes de reproduction.

SARA 313 : Ne produit ne contient aucune substance chimique toxique devant être déclarée aux termes de la section 313 de la loi Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act de 1986 (40 CFR 372.65C).

CLASSIFICATION HMIS : SANTÉ = 1 INFLAMMABILITÉ = 0 RÉACTIVITÉ = 0 EPS = B

CLASSIFICATION SIMDUT : Classe D, Division 2B

16. AUTRES INFORMATIONS

néant = Non disponible ou sans objet

n.e. = Non établi

Lire et suivre toutes les instructions et les précautions d'emploi figurant sur l'étiquette avant d'utiliser le produit. Ces produits sont réservés uniquement à l'usage industriel et par les collectivités. CES PRODUITS NE SONT PAS DESTINÉS À L'USAGE DOMESTIQUE OU À LA REVENTE. GARDER HORS DE LA PORTÉE DES ENFANTS. Bien qu'à notre avis les informations énoncées ci-dessus soient réelles et que le jugement exprimé soit celui d'experts qualifiés, elles ne doivent pas être considérées comme une garantie ou une déclaration pour lesquelles la société assume une responsabilité légale. Ces informations sont données uniquement pour examen, investigation et vérification. L'utilisation des ces informations doit être déterminée par l'utilisateur conformément à la réglementation et à la loi fédérales, d'État et régionales applicables.

INFORMATIONS SUR LA SANTÉ ET LA SÉCURITÉ : (216) 861-7114

Date de Préparation: 11/09/2016 Remplace : 06/04/2012

PLANILLA DE DATOS DE SEGURIDAD

State Industrial Products

5915 Landerbrook Drive
Mayfield Heights, OH 44124
To Order Call: 1-866-747-2229

6935 Davand Drive
Mississauga, Ontario L5T 1L5
To Order Call: 1-800-668-6513

Royal Industrial Park, Bldg "M"
Local #5, Carr 869, km 1.5 Palmas
Cataño, P.R. 00962
To Order Call: 787-275-3185



1. PRODUCTO QUÍMICO Y DATOS DE LA COMPAÑÍA

Nombre del producto: PRIME ZYME
Descripción del producto: Un sostén formulado de la estación de la elevación.
EPA Registration Number: NA

Núm. CHEMTREC las 24 horas: 800-424-9300
Número MSDS: 123176
EPA Establishment Number: NA

2. ENUMERACIÓN DE PELIGROS

DESCRIPCIÓN GENERAL DE LAS SITUACIONES DE EMERGENCIA



Signo de
exclamación

ADVERTENCIA

H316 Causa leve corrosión/irritación en la piel. H320 Causa irritación en los ojos/Serio daño en los ojos/irritación en los ojos. H302 Nocivo en caso de ingestión.

P270 No comer, beber ni fumar durante su utilización. P264 Lavar la piel meticulosamente después de la manipulación.

3. COMPOSICIÓN/INFORMACIÓN SOBRE LOS COMPONENTES

Componentes peligrosos	Número CAS	Peso	ACGIH	OSHA
Culturas Estabilizadas	Stabilized Cultures (Proprietary)	<12%	NE	NE
Alcoholes etoxilados	68439-46-3	<2.0%	NA	NA

4. MEDIDAS DE PRIMEROS AUXILIOS

P337+P313 Si persiste la irritación ocular: Consultar a un médico. P305+P351+P338 EN CASO DE CONTACTO CON LOS OJOS: Aclarar cuidadosamente con agua durante varios minutos. Quitar las lentes de contacto, si lleva y resulta fácil. Seguir aclarando. P332+P313 En caso de irritación cutánea: Consultar a un médico. P301+P312 EN CASO DE INGESTIÓN: llamar a un CENTRO DE TOXICOLOGÍA o médico SI se siente indispuesto. P301+P330+P331 EN CASO DE INGESTIÓN: Limpie la boca. NO provoque el vómito.

5. MEDIDAS PARA COMBATIR INCENDIOS

Pto. inflamabilidad: Ninguno para el punto de ebullición

Límite explosivo inferior (LEL): NA Límite explosivo superior (UEL): NA Temperatura de autoignición: NA

Inflamabilidad: No se espera ninguna.

Medio extinguidor: Dióxido de carbono, productos químicos en polvo, espuma.

Instrucciones para combatir el fuego: Use un aparato autónomo para respirar e indumentaria de protección. Por contener aceite, el agua no resultará eficaz para combatir incendios. Puede usarse agua para enfriar los recipientes cerrados y evitar una posible explosión si éstos estuvieran expuestos a calor extremo.

6. MEDIDAS EN CASO DE DERRAME ACCIDENTAL

Ventile el área. Coloque una barrera física y contenga el derrame en el propio sitio de origen. Limpie el derrame con agua en abundancia y vierta todo por el drenaje. Obedezca todos los reglamentos federales, estatales y locales relativos a la disposición final de residuos.

7. MANIPULACIÓN Y ALMACENAMIENTO

P402 Almacenar en un lugar seco. P405 Almacenar bajo llave.

8. CONTROL DE EXPOSICIÓN/PROTECCIÓN PERSONAL

Controles de ingeniería: Proveer suficiente ventilación mecánica para mantener la exposición por debajo del límite de concentración máxima (Threshold Limit Value, TLV).

Equipo de protección personal:

Respiratorio: Si el límite de exposición en el lugar de trabajo es excedido, se aconseja el uso de un respirador de aire ante la ausencia de control ambiental.

Ojos: Use gafas protectoras o gafas con protección lateral sin perforaciones aprobadas.

Piel: Si el contacto fuera prolongado o repetido, use guantes resistentes a productos químicos.

Otros: Una estación de lavajos de emergencia o una fuente de agua potable limpia debe estar disponible en caso de contacto accidental con los ojos.

9. PROPIEDADES FÍSICAS Y QUÍMICAS

Aspecto: Nebuloso ligeramente
Estado de agregación: Líquido
Solubilidad en agua: 100%
Contenido de VOC: 0%

Olor: Menta
Concentrarse pH: 7.25 +/- 0.5
Diluido pH: NA
Peso específico: 1.005 +/- 0.05
Punto de congelación/fusión: NA / NA

10. ESTABILIDAD Y REACTIVIDAD

Estabilidad: Estable

Polimerización peligrosa: No ocurrirá.

Condiciones a evitar: Calentamiento y congelación.

Incompatibilidad: Los ácidos o bases fuertes podrían desactivar el producto.

Productos de descomposición peligrosos: Monóxido de carbono, Dióxido de carbono.

11. INFORMACIÓN TOXICOLÓGICA

Este producto no contiene ningún componente en 0.1% o más del que se señale como un carcinógeno humano.

<u>Componentes peligrosos</u>	<u>Número CAS</u>	<u>LD50</u>	<u>LC50</u>
Culturas Estabilizadas	Stabilized Cultures (Proprietary)	NE	NE
Alcoholes etoxilados	68439-46-3	>2,000 mg/kg (rat oral), 3,300 mg/kg (rat dermal)	NE

12. INFORMACIÓN ECOLÓGICA

El producto no se espera que sea peligroso para el medio ambiente.

13. SUGERENCIAS PARA SU DISPOSICIÓN FINAL

P501 Elimine el recipiente en conformidad con todas las regulaciones federales, estatales y locales relacionadas con la eliminación de residuos.

14. INFORMACIÓN SOBRE TRANSPORTE

DATOS DE EMBARQUE SEGÚN EL DOT (Ministerio de Transporte de los EE.UU.): No se ha regulado.

TDG CANADIENSE: Producto no regulado. No se ha regulado.

Para los envíos internacionales de Air: No se ha regulado.

Para los envíos internacionales de Vessel: No se ha regulado.

15. INFORMACIÓN SOBRE REGLAMENTOS

TSCA: Todos los químicos de este producto están catalogados o están exentos de ser catalogados en el inventario químico de la Ley de Control de Sustancias Tóxicas (Toxic Substances Control Act, TSCA).

CEPA: Todos los químicos de este producto están catalogados o están exentos de ser catalogados en el DSL/NDSL canadiense.

Propuesta 65: Este producto no contiene sustancias registradas en el Estado de California como causante de cáncer, defectos de nacimiento u otros daños reproductivos.

SARA 313: Este producto no contiene sustancias tóxicas sujetas a los requisitos de información del Artículo 313 de la ley de 1986 (40 CFR 372.65) de Planeamiento anteemergencias y Derecho a Estar Informado de la Comunidad.

CLASIFICACIÓN HMIS: SALUD = 1 INFLAMABILIDAD = 0 REACTIVIDAD = 0 EQUIPO DE PROTECCIÓN PERSONAL = B

CLASIFICACIÓN WHMIS: Clase D, División 2B

16. OTRA INFORMACIÓN

NA = No disponible o No se aplica

NE = No se ha establecido

Antes de utilizar este producto, lea y obedezca todas las instrucciones y precauciones. Este producto fue formulado para utilizarse únicamente en el ámbito industrial e institucional. NO ES PARA REVENTA NI PARA USO EN EL ÁMBITO HOGAREÑO. MANTENGA FUERA DEL ALCANCE DE LOS NIÑOS. Si bien se considera que los datos contenidos en esta planilla son correctos y las opiniones expresadas son las de calificados expertos, los datos no deberán considerarse como garantía ni como declaración por las que la compañía asume responsabilidad legal alguna. Estos datos se brindan sólo para evaluación, investigación y verificación por parte del cliente. El usuario es quien deberá determinar si cualquier uso que se dé a estos datos e información está de acuerdo con las leyes y reglamentos federales, estatales y locales aplicables.

INFORMACIÓN DE SEGURIDAD Y SALUD: (216) 861-7114

Preparado Encendido: 11/09/2016

Reemplaza: 06/04/2012

Material Safety Data Sheet**Material Name: Concentrated All-Purpose Cleaner******* Section 1 - Chemical Product and Company Identification *******Manufacturer Information**

Medallion Industries Inc.
5000 W Roosevelt Rd. Ste. 7
Chicago, IL 60644

Phone: 773-261-1197
Fax: 773-261-1320

***** Section 2 - Hazards Identification *******Emergency Overview**

May cause eye, skin and respiratory tract irritation. May cause gastrointestinal irritation if ingested.

Potential Health Effects: Eyes

May cause eye irritation.

Potential Health Effects: Skin

May cause skin irritation.

Potential Health Effects: Ingestion

Not considered a likely route of exposure under normal product use conditions. May cause gastrointestinal harm if swallowed.

Potential Health Effects: Inhalation

May cause respiratory tract irritation.

HMIS Ratings: Health: 1 Fire: 0 HMIS Reactivity 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe * = Chronic hazard

***** Section 3 - Composition / Information on Ingredients *****

CAS #	Component	Percent
34590-94-8	Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether	4.5
1300-72-7	Sodium xylene sulfonate	2.25
1310-73-2	Sodium hydroxide	2.25
6834-92-0	Sodium metasilicate	2.25

***** Section 4 - First Aid Measures *******First Aid: Eyes**

Immediately flush eyes with water. Flush eyes with water for a minimum of 15 minutes, occasionally lifting and lowering upper lids. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

First Aid: Skin

Immediately flush skin with plenty of water. Remove clothing. Get medical attention if irritation persists. Wash clothing separately before reuse. Remove and clean contaminated shoes.

First Aid: Ingestion

If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Drink a glass of water. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

First Aid: Inhalation

If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Keep victim warm. Get immediate medical attention.

***** Section 5 - Fire Fighting Measures *******General Fire Hazards**

See Section 9 for Flammability Properties.

None

Hazardous Combustion Products

Not Determined

Extinguishing Media

Use Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam, Water Fog

Fire Fighting Equipment/Instructions

Firefighters should wear full protective gear.

Material Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Concentrated All-Purpose Cleaner

NFPA Ratings: Health: 1 Fire: 0 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

*** Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures ***

Containment Procedures

Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk.

Clean-Up Procedures

Mop spill area up and wash with water.

Evacuation Procedures

None

Special Procedures

None

*** Section 7 - Handling and Storage ***

Handling Procedures

Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

Storage Procedures

Keep container closed when not in use. Store containers in a cool, well ventilated place.

*** Section 8 - Exposure Controls / Personal Protection ***

A: Component Exposure Limits

Sodium hydroxide (1310-73-2)

ACGIH: 2 mg/m3 Ceiling

OSHA: 2 mg/m3 Ceiling

NIOSH: 2 mg/m3 Ceiling

Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether (34590-94-8)

ACGIH: 100 ppm TWA

150 ppm STEL

Skin - potential significant contribution to overall exposure by the cutaneous route

OSHA: 100 ppm TWA; 600 mg/m3 TWA

150 ppm STEL; 900 mg/m3 STEL

Prevent or reduce skin absorption

NIOSH: 100 ppm TWA; 600 mg/m3 TWA

150 ppm STEL; 900 mg/m3 STEL

Potential for dermal absorption

Engineering Controls

Use with adequate ventilation.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Personal Protective Equipment: Eyes/Face

Wear safety glasses or face shield if splashing is likely.

Personal Protective Equipment: Skin

Use impervious gloves to minimize skin contact.

Personal Protective Equipment: Respiratory

None needed.

Personal Protective Equipment: General

None

*** Section 9 - Physical & Chemical Properties ***

Material Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Concentrated All-Purpose Cleaner

Appearance:	Clear	Odor:	Characteristic
Physical State:	Liquid	pH:	ND
Vapor Pressure:	ND	Vapor Density:	>1
Boiling Point:	ND	Melting Point:	NA
Solubility (H2O):	Soluble	Specific Gravity:	1.0580
Evaporation Rate:	<1	VOC:	ND
Octanol/H2O Coeff.:	ND	Flash Point:	NA
Flash Point Method:	ND	Upper Flammability Limit (UFL):	ND
Lower Flammability Limit (LFL):	ND	Burning Rate:	ND
Auto Ignition:	ND		

*** Section 10 - Chemical Stability & Reactivity Information ***

Chemical Stability

This is a stable material.

Chemical Stability: Conditions to Avoid

Avoid impact, friction, heat, sparks or flame. Minimize exposure to air.

Incompatibility

Prevent contact with strong oxidizing agents. Keep away from acids. Avoid prolonged contact with alkali sensitive metals.

Hazardous Decomposition

Toxic gases/fumes are given off during burning or thermal decomposition. During combustion oxides of carbon may be formed.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Will not occur.

*** Section 11 - Toxicological Information ***

Acute Dose Effects

A: General Product Information

No information available for the product.

B: Component Analysis - LD50/LC50

Sodium xylene sulfonate (1300-72-7)

Oral LD50 Rat 7200 mg/kg

Sodium hydroxide (1310-73-2)

Dermal LD50 Rabbit 1350 mg/kg

Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether (34590-94-8)

Oral LD50 Rat 5230 mg/kg; Dermal LD50 Rabbit 9500 mg/kg

Sodium metasilicate (6834-92-0)

Oral LD50 Rat 600 mg/kg

Carcinogenicity

Component Carcinogenicity

None of this product's components are listed by ACGIH, IARC, OSHA, NIOSH, or NTP.

*** Section 12 - Ecological Information ***

Ecotoxicity

A: General Product Information

No information available for the product.

B: Component Analysis - Ecotoxicity - Aquatic Toxicity

Sodium hydroxide (1310-73-2)

Test & Species

Conditions

Material Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Concentrated All-Purpose Cleaner

96 Hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss 45.4 mg/L [static]

Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether (34590-94-8)

Test & Species

96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas >10000 mg/L [static]

48 Hr LC50 Daphnia magna 1919 mg/L

Conditions

Sodium metasilicate (6834-92-0)

Test & Species

96 Hr LC50 Brachydanio rerio 210 mg/L [semi-static]

96 Hr LC50 Brachydanio rerio 210 mg/L

96 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna 216 mg/L

Conditions

*** Section 13 - Disposal Considerations ***

US EPA Waste Number & Descriptions

Component Waste Numbers

No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

Disposal Instructions

All wastes must be handled in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

See Section 7 for Handling Procedures. See Section 8 for Personal Protective Equipment recommendations.

*** Section 14 - Transportation Information ***

US DOT Information

Shipping Name: Not Regulated

*** Section 15 - Regulatory Information ***

US Federal Regulations

Component Analysis

This material contains one or more of the following chemicals required to be identified under SARA Section 302 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65) and/or CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4).

Sodium hydroxide (1310-73-2)

CERCLA: 1000 lb final RQ; 454 kg final RQ

State Regulations

Component Analysis - State

The following components appear on one or more of the following state hazardous substances lists:

Component	CAS	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA	RI
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether	34590-94-8	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Component Analysis - WHMIS IDL

The following components are identified under the Canadian Hazardous Products Act Ingredient Disclosure List:

Component	CAS #	Minimum Concentration
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	1 %
Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether	34590-94-8	1 %
Sodium metasilicate	6834-92-0	1 %

Additional Regulatory Information

Material Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Concentrated All-Purpose Cleaner

Component Analysis - Inventory

Component	CAS #	TSCA	CAN	EEC
Sodium xylene sulfonate	1300-72-7	Yes	DSL	EINECS
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	Yes	DSL	EINECS
Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether	34590-94-8	Yes	DSL	EINECS
Sodium metasilicate	6834-92-0	Yes	DSL	EINECS

*** Section 16 - Other Information ***

Other Information

The information herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date given. However, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given. It is the buyer's responsibility to ensure that its activities comply with Federal, State or provincial, and local laws.

Key/Legend

EPA = Environmental Protection Agency; TSCA = Toxic Substance Control Act; ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer; NIOSH = National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NTP = National Toxicology Program; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration., NJTSR = New Jersey Trade Secret Registry.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

B20W12651

Section 1. Identification

Product name : PROMAR® 200 Zero VOC Interior Latex Eg-Shel
Extra White

Product code : B20W12651

Other means of identification : Not available.

Product type : Liquid.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Paint or paint related material.

Manufacturer : Manufactured by:
THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY
101 W. Prospect Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115

Emergency telephone number of the company : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300
Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / (52) 55-5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

Product Information Telephone Number : US / Canada: 1-800-474-3794
Mexico: Not Available

Regulatory Information Telephone Number : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902
Mexico: Not Available

Transportation Emergency Telephone Number : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300
Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / (52) 55-5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal word : Warning

Hazard statements : Suspected of causing cancer.

Precautionary statements

General : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Prevention : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Wear protective clothing.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 5/13/2020 **Date of previous issue** : 11/28/2019

B20W12651 PROMAR® 200 Zero VOC Interior Latex Eg-Shel
Extra White

Version : 14 1/11

SHW-85-NA-GHS-US

Section 2. Hazards identification

- Response** : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention.
- Storage** : Store locked up.
- Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
- Supplemental label elements** WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.
Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.
- Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

- Substance/mixture** : Mixture
- Other means of identification** : Not available.

CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Titanium Dioxide	≥10 - ≤25	13463-67-7

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Section 4. First aid measures

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
Inhalation : No specific data.
Skin contact : No specific data.
Ingestion : No specific data.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
Specific treatments : No specific treatment.
Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
metal oxide/oxides

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019). TWA: 10 mg/m ³ 8 hours. OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 15 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust

Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 5/2019). TWA: 3 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust TWA: 10 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014). TWAEV: 10 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust. CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m ³ 8 hours. CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018). TWA: 10 mg/m ³ 8 hours. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 20 mg/m ³ 15 minutes. TWA: 10 mg/m ³ 8 hours.

Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

	CAS #	Exposure limits
None.		

- Appropriate engineering controls** : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.
- Individual protection measures**
 - Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
 - Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.
 - Skin protection**
 - Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
 - Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
 - Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Respiratory protection : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Liquid.
Color : White.
Odor : Not available.
Odor threshold : Not available.
pH : 9.6
Melting point/freezing point : Not available.
Boiling point/boiling range : 100°C (212°F)
Flash point : Closed cup: Not applicable.
Evaporation rate : 0.09 (butyl acetate = 1)
Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.
Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Not available.
Vapor pressure : 2.3 kPa (17.5 mm Hg) [at 20°C]
Vapor density : 1 [Air = 1]
Relative density : 1.3
Solubility : Not available.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.
Decomposition temperature : Not available.
Viscosity : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >0.205 cm²/s (>20.5 cSt)
Molecular weight : Not applicable.
Aerosol product
Heat of combustion : 0.736 kJ/g

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
Chemical stability : The product is stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
Conditions to avoid : No specific data.
Incompatible materials : No specific data.
Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Not available.

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Aspiration hazard

Not available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Section 11. Toxicological information

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Titanium Dioxide	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Not available.

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{oc}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	-	-	-	-	-

Special precautions for user : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code : Not available.

Proper shipping name : Not available.
Ship type : Not available.
Pollution category : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

TSCA 5(a)2 proposed significant new use rules: 5-Chloro-2-methylisothiazolinone

SARA 313

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

International regulations

International lists

: **Australia inventory (AICS):** Not determined.
China inventory (IECSC): Not determined.
Japan inventory (ENCS): Not determined.
Japan inventory (ISHL): Not determined.
Korea inventory (KECI): Not determined.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC): Not determined.
Philippines inventory (PICCS): Not determined.
Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI): Not determined.
Thailand inventory: Not determined.
Turkey inventory: Not determined.
Vietnam inventory: Not determined.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	0
Flammability		0
Physical hazards		0

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method

History

Date of printing : 5/13/2020

Date of issue/Date of revision : 5/13/2020

Date of previous issue : 11/28/2019

Version : 14

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973

Date of issue/Date of revision : 5/13/2020	Date of previous issue : 11/28/2019	Version : 14	10/11
B20W12651	PROMAR® 200 Zero VOC Interior Latex Eg-Shel Extra White	SHW-85-NA-GHS-US	

Section 16. Other information

as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)

N/A = Not available

SGG = Segregation Group

UN = United Nations

✔ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

Safety Data Sheet



1. Identification

Product Name: PTOUCH +SSPR 6PK GLOSS CLEAR 11 OZ **Revision Date:** 8/29/2016
Product Identifier: 1901830 **Supersedes Date:** New SDS
Product Use/Class: Topcoat/Aerosols
Supplier: Rust-Oleum Corporation
 11 Hawthorn Parkway
 Vernon Hills, IL 60061
 USA **Manufacturer:** Rust-Oleum Corporation
 11 Hawthorn Parkway
 Vernon Hills, IL 60061
 USA
Preparer: Regulatory Department
Emergency Telephone: 24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700

2. Hazard Identification

Classification

Symbol(s) of Product



Signal Word

Danger

Possible Hazards

53% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Compressed Gas	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Germ Cell Mutagenicity, category 1B	H340	May cause genetic defects.
Carcinogenicity, category 1B	H350	May cause cancer.
STOT, single exposure, category 3, NE	H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT, repeated exposure, category 2	H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Skin Irritation, category 2	H315	Causes skin irritation.
Eye Irritation, category 2	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P410+P412	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C / 122°F.
P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. NO SMOKING.
P410+P403	Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.
P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P281	Use personal protective equipment as required.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P312	Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

P403+P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P260	Do not breathe dust, fumes, gases, mists, vapors, or spray.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P302+P352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P362	Take off contaminated clothing.
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

3. Composition/Information On Ingredients

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt.% Range</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Acetone	67-64-1	25-50	GHS02-GHS07	H225-319-332-336
Propane	74-98-6	10-25	GHS04	H280
Toluene	108-88-3	10-25	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-315-332-336-373
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	2.5-10	GHS02-GHS07	H226-336
n-Butane	106-97-8	2.5-10	GHS04	H280
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	1.0-2.5	GHS07-GHS08	H304-332-340-350
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	1.0-2.5	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H226-304-315-319-332-335
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	1.0-2.5	GHS08	H304

4. First-aid Measures

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

5. Fire-fighting Measures

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Dry Sand, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN 20°F. EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR! Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can. No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted. Keep containers tightly closed.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

6. Accidental Release Measures

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Ventilate area, isolate spilled material, and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only with adequate ventilation. Follow all MSDS/label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

STORAGE: Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Contents under pressure. Do not store above 120 ° F. Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of NFPA Class I flammable liquids. Product should be stored in tightly sealed containers and protected from heat, moisture, and foreign materials. Store in a dry, well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Avoid excess heat.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV- TWA	ACGIH TLV- STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL- CEILING
Acetone	67-64-1	30.0	250 ppm	500 ppm	1000 ppm	N.E.
Propane	74-98-6	20.0	N.E.	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.
Toluene	108-88-3	20.0	20 ppm	N.E.	200 ppm	300 ppm
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	10.0	50 ppm	150 ppm	150 ppm	N.E.
n-Butane	106-97-8	10.0	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.	N.E.
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Provide general dilution of local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of hazardous ingredients below acceptable limits. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

SKIN PROTECTION: Use gloves to prevent prolonged skin contact. Nitrile or Neoprene gloves may afford adequate skin protection.

EYE PROTECTION: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Aerosolized Mist	Physical State:	Liquid
Odor:	Solvent Like	Odor Threshold:	N.E.
Relative Density:	0.747	pH:	N.A.
Freeze Point, °C:	N.D.	Viscosity:	N.D.
Solubility in Water:	Slight	Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/ water:	N.D.
Decomposition Temp., °C:	N.D.	Explosive Limits, vol%:	0.9 - 13.0
Boiling Range, °C:	-37 - 375	Flash Point, °C:	-104
Flammability:	Supports Combustion	Auto-Ignition Temp., °C:	N.D.
Evaporation Rate:	Faster than Ether	Vapor Pressure:	N.D.
Vapor Density:	Heavier than air		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

10. Stability and Reactivity

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Avoid temperatures above 120°F (49°C). Avoid all possible sources of ignition. Avoid contact with strong acid and strong bases.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalies.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION: By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur under normal conditions.

STABILITY: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

11. Toxicological information

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Causes Serious Eye Irritation

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: May be absorbed through the skin in harmful amounts. May cause skin irritation. Allergic reactions are possible.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage.

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
67-64-1	Acetone	5800 mg/kg Rat	N.I.	50.1 mg/L Rat
74-98-6	Propane	N.I.	N.I.	658 mg/L Rat
108-88-3	Toluene	2600 mg/kg Rat	12000 mg/kg Rabbit	12.5 mg/L Rat
123-86-4	n-Butyl Acetate	10768 mg/kg Rat	>17600 mg/kg Rabbit	> 21 mg/L Rat
106-97-8	n-Butane	N.I.	N.I.	658 mg/L Rat
64742-95-6	Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	8400 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.I.
95-63-6	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	3280 mg/kg Rat	>3160 mg/kg Rabbit	18 mg/L Rat
64742-49-0	Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>3160 mg/kg Rabbit	>4951 mg/L Rat

N.I. - No Information

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Product is a mixture of listed components.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: Dispose of material in accordance to local, state, and federal regulations and ordinances. Do not allow to enter waterways, wastewater, soil, storm drains or sewer systems.

14. Transport Information

	<u>Domestic (USDOT)</u>	<u>International (IMDG)</u>	<u>Air (IATA)</u>	<u>TDG (Canada)</u>
UN Number:	N.A.	1950	1950	N.A.
Proper Shipping Name:	Paint Products in Limited Quantities	Aerosols	Aerosols	Paint Products in Limited Quantities
Hazard Class:	N.A.	2.1	2.1	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Limited Quantity:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Fire Hazard, Pressure Hazard, Acute Health Hazard, Chronic Health Hazard

Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Toluene	108-88-3
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6

Toxic Substances Control Act:

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

16. Other Information

HMIS RATINGS

Health: 3* Flammability: 4 Physical Hazard: 0 Personal Protection: X

NFPA RATINGS

Health: 3 Flammability: 4 Instability: 0

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, g/L: 586

SDS REVISION DATE: 8/29/2016

REASON FOR REVISION:

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

Rust-Oleum Corporation believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. Rust-Oleum Corporation makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

Safety Data Sheet



1. Identification

Product Name: PTOUCH 2X +SSPR 6PK GLOSS HUNTER GREEN
Revision Date: 5/15/2015

Product Identifier: 249111
Supersedes Date: 5/6/2015

Product Use/Class: Topcoat/Aerosol

Supplier: Rust-Oleum Corporation
11 Hawthorn Parkway
Vernon Hills, IL 60061
USA
Manufacturer: Rust-Oleum Corporation
11 Hawthorn Parkway
Vernon Hills, IL 60061
USA

Preparer: Regulatory Department

Emergency Telephone: 24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700

2. Hazard Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: Harmful if swallowed. Extremely flammable liquid and vapor. Vapors may cause flash fire or explosion. Contents Under Pressure. Harmful if inhaled. May affect the brain or nervous system causing dizziness, headache or nausea. May cause eye, skin, or respiratory tract irritation. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Harmful if inhaled. Causes eye irritation. Use ventilation necessary to keep exposures below recommended exposure limits, if any. Vapor Harmful. Causes Eye, Skin, Nose, and Throat Irritation.

Classification

Symbol(s) of Product



Signal Word

Danger

Possible Hazards

65% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Flammable Liquid, category 1	H224	Extremely flammable liquid and vapor.
Acute Toxicity, Oral, category 5	H303	May be harmful if swallowed.
Acute Toxicity, Dermal, category 5	H313	May be harmful in contact with skin.
Skin Irritation, category 2	H315	Causes skin irritation.
Eye Irritation, category 2	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
Acute Toxicity, Inhalation, category 4	H332	Harmful if inhaled.
STOT, single exposure, category 3, RTI	H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
STOT, single exposure, category 3, NE	H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Aspiration Hazard, category 2	H305	May be harmful if swallowed and enters airways.
Eye Irritation, category 2B	H320	Causes eye irritation.
Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

Germ Cell Mutagenicity, category 1B	H340	May cause genetic defects. Classified as mutagenic Category 1 if one ingredient is present at or above 0.1%. Applies to liquids, solids (w/w units) and gases (v/v). The substance may also have its own exposure limit. Routes of exposure are dependent on ingredient form.
Carcinogenicity, category 1B	H350	May cause cancer. Classified as carcinogenic Category 1 on the basis of epidemiological and/or animal data. Mixtures are classified as carcinogenic when at least 1 ingredient has been classified as carcinogenic and is present at 0.1% or above. Routes of exposure are dependant on ingredient form.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251	Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P375	Fight fire remotely due to the risk of explosion.
P102	Keep out of reach of children.
P103	Read label before use.
P234	Keep only in original container.
P260	Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P262	Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.
P264	Wash ... thoroughly after handling.
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P273	Avoid release to the environment.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P281	Use personal protective equipment as required.
P285	In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.
P312	Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P374	Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.
P402	Store in a dry place.
P210	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
P410+P412	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C / 122°F.
P403+P235	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P362	Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P403+P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P350	Gently wash with plenty of soap and water.
P302+P352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

3. Composition/Information On Ingredients

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt.% Range</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Acetone	67-64-1	25-50	GHS02-GHS07	H225-336-319
Propane	74-98-6	10-25		
n-Butane	106-97-8	2.5-10		
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	2.5-10	GHS08	H340-350
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	2.5-10	GHS08	H340-350
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-89-8	2.5-10	GHS08	H340-350
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	2.5-10	GHS02-GHS07	H226-335-332-315-319
Xylene (mixed isomers)	1330-20-7	1.0-2.5	GHS02-GHS07	H226-312-332-315
Propylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	5131-66-8	1.0-2.5	GHS02-GHS07	H226-302-315-319
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.1-1.0	GHS02-GHS07	H225-332
Carbon Black	1333-86-4	0.1-1.0	GHS02	H251

The text for GHS Hazard Statements shown above (if any) is given in the "16. Other Information" section.

4. First-aid Measures

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

5. Fire-fighting Measures

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Dry Sand, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN 20°F. EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR! Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam. No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

6. Accidental Release Measures

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Ventilate area, isolate spilled material, and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Use only in a well-ventilated area. Follow all MSDS/label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

STORAGE: Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Contents under pressure. Do not store above 120 ° F. Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of NFPA Class I flammable liquids. Contents under pressure. Do not expose to heat or store above 120 ° F. Product should be stored in tightly sealed containers and protected from heat, moisture, and foreign materials. Store in a dry, well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Avoid excess heat.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV- TWA	ACGIH TLV- STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL- CEILING
Acetone	67-64-1	30.0	500 ppm	750 ppm	1000 ppm	N.E.
Propane	74-98-6	20.0	1000 ppm	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.
n-Butane	106-97-8	10.0	1000 ppm	1000 ppm	N.E.	N.E.
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	10.0	200 mg/m3	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-89-8	5.0	350 ppm	N.E.	500 ppm	N.E.
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	5.0	25 ppm (NIOSH REL)	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Xylene (mixed isomers)	1330-20-7	5.0	100 ppm	150 ppm	100 ppm	N.E.

Propylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	5131-66-8	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.0	20 ppm 3 mg/m ³	125 ppm	100 ppm	N.E.
Carbon Black	1333-86-4	1.0	(Inhalable Dust)	N.E.	3.5 mg/m ³	N.E.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation. Provide general dilution of local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of hazardous ingredients below acceptable limits.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

SKIN PROTECTION: Use impervious gloves to prevent skin contact and absorption of this material through the skin. Nitrile or Neoprene gloves may afford adequate skin protection. Use gloves to prevent prolonged skin contact.

EYE PROTECTION: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further information regarding personal protective equipment and its application. Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Aerosolized Mist	Physical State:	Liquid
Odor:	Solvent Like	Odor Threshold:	N.E.
Relative Density:	0.750	pH:	N.A.
Freeze Point, °C:	N.D.	Viscosity:	N.D.
Solubility in Water:	Slight	Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/water:	No Information
Decomposition Temp., °C:	No Information	Explosive Limits, vol%:	0.7 - 13.0
Boiling Range, °C:	-11 - 999	Flash Point, °C:	>94
Flammability:	Does not Support Combustion	Auto-ignition Temp., °C:	No Information
Evaporation Rate:	Faster than Ether	Vapor Pressure:	N.D.
Vapor Density:	Heavier than Air		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

10. Stability and Reactivity

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Avoid temperatures above 120 ° F. Avoid all possible sources of ignition. Avoid contact with strong acid and strong bases.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalis.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION: By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur under normal conditions.

STABILITY: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

11. Toxicological information

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Causes Serious Eye Irritation

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation. May cause skin irritation. Allergic reactions are possible.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Harmful if inhaled. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard if swallowed; can enter lungs and cause damage. Harmful if swallowed.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B).

Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. Contains carbon black. Chronic inflammation, lung fibrosis, and lung tumors have been observed in some rats experimentally exposed for long periods of time to excessive concentrations of carbon black and several insoluble fine dust particles. Tumors have not been observed in other animal species (i.e., mouse and hamster) under similar circumstances and study conditions. Epidemiological studies of North American workers show no evidence of clinically significant adverse health effects due to occupational exposure to carbon black.

Carbon black is listed as a Group 2B-"Possibly carcinogenic to humans" by IARC and is proposed to be listed as A4- "not classified as a human carcinogen" by the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. Significant exposure is not anticipated during brush application or drying. Risk of overexposure depends on duration and level of exposure to dust from repeated sanding of surfaces or spray mist and the actual concentration of carbon black in the formula. May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage.

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
74-98-6	Propane	N.I.	N.I.	658 mg/L Rat
64742-49-0	Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>3160 mg/kg Rabbit	N.I.
64742-95-6	Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	N.I.	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.I.
64742-89-8	Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	N.I.	3000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.I.
95-63-6	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	3280 mg/kg Rat	>3160 mg/kg Rabbit	N.I.
1330-20-7	Xylene (mixed isomers)	4300 mg/kg Rat	N.I.	47635 mg/L Rat
5131-66-8	Propylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	1900 mg/kg Rat	N.I.	N.I.
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15354 mg/kg Rabbit	17.2 mg/L Rat

N.I. - No Information

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Product is a mixture of listed components. Product is a mixture of listed components.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: Dispose of material in accordance to local, state, and federal regulations and ordinances. Do not allow to enter waterways, wastewater, soil, storm drains or sewer systems.

14. Transport Information

	<u>Domestic (USDOT)</u>	<u>International (IMDG)</u>	<u>Air (IATA)</u>	<u>TDG (Canada)</u>
UN Number:	N.A.	1950	1950	N.A.
Proper Shipping Name:	Paint Products in Limited Quantities	Aerosols	Aerosols	Paint Products in Limited Quantities
Hazard Class:	N.A.	2.1	2.1	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Limited Quantity:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:**CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category**

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Fire Hazard, Pressure Hazard, Acute Health Hazard, Chronic Health Hazard

Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6
Xylene (mixed isomers)	1330-20-7
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4

Toxic Substances Control Act:

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65:

WARNING: This product contains a substance known to the State of California to cause cancer.

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4
Carbon Black	1333-86-4
Benzene	71-43-2
hexachlorobenzene	118-74-1

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65 REPRODUCTIVE TOXINS

WARNING: This product contains a substance known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Benzene	71-43-2
Toluene	108-88-3
hexachlorobenzene	118-74-1

International Regulations:**CANADIAN WHMIS:**

This SDS has been prepared in compliance with Controlled Product Regulations except for the use of the 16 headings.

16. Other Information

HMIS RATINGS

Health: 2* Flammability: 4 Physical Hazard: 0 Personal Protection: X

CANADIAN WHMIS CLASS: AB5 D2A

NFPA RATINGS

Health: 2 Flammability: 4 Instability 0

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, g/L: 527

MSDS REVISION DATE: 5/15/2015

REASON FOR REVISION: No Information

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

Text for GHS Hazard Statements shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
H226	Flammable liquid and vapour.
H251	Self-heating: may catch fire.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H340	May cause genetic defects <state route of exposure if it is conclusively proven that no other routes of exposure cause the hazard>.
H350	May cause cancer <state route of exposure if it is conclusively proven that no other routes of exposure cause the hazard>.

Icons for GHS Pictograms shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

GHS02



GHS07



GHS08



The manufacturer believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. The manufacturer makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

Safety Data Sheet



1. Identification

Product Name:	PTOUCH 2X +SSPR 6PK GLOSS SUN YELLOW	Revision Date:	2/21/2023
Product Identifier:	249092	Supersedes Date:	6/1/2022
Recommended Use:	Topcoat/Aerosols		
Supplier:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA	Manufacturer:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA
Preparer:	Regulatory Department		
Emergency Telephone:	24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700		

2. Hazards Identification

Classification

Symbol(s) of Product



Signal Word

Danger

Possible Hazards

34% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Carcinogenicity, category 1B	H350	May cause cancer.
Eye Irritation, category 2A	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Gases under Pressure; Compressed Gas	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Germ Cell Mutagenicity, category 1B	H340	May cause genetic defects.
STOT, Single Exposure, category 3, NE	H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. NO SMOKING.
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P261	Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P264	Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P304+P340	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P312	Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P337+P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P403+P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P405	Store locked up.
P410+P403	Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.
P410+P412	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C (122°F).
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional and national regulations.

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt.% Range</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Acetone	67-64-1	25-50	GHS02-GHS07	H225-319-332-336
Propane	74-98-6	10-25	GHS04	H280
n-Butane	106-97-8	2.5-10	GHS04	H280
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-89-8	2.5-10	GHS08	H304-340-350
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	2.5-10	GHS02-GHS07	H226-336
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	2.5-10	Not Available	Not Available
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	1.0-2.5	GHS07-GHS08	H304-332
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7	1.0-2.5	GHS02-GHS07	H226-315-319-332
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	1.0-2.5	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H226-304-315-319-332-335
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.1-1.0	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-332-351-373
Zirconium Acetate	5153-24-2	<0.1	Not Available	Not Available

4. First-Aid Measures

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Dry Sand, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN -7°C (20°F). EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR! Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

Special Fire and Explosion Hazard (Combustible Dust): No Information

6. Accidental Release Measures

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Ventilate area, isolate spilled material, and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only in a well-ventilated area. Use only with adequate ventilation. Follow all SDS and label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

STORAGE: Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Contents under pressure. Do not store above 120°F (49°C). Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of flammable aerosols. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Contents under pressure. Do not expose to heat or store above 120°F (49°C). Avoid excess heat. Product should be stored in tightly sealed containers and protected from heat, moisture, and foreign materials.

Advice on Safe Handling of Combustible Dust: No Information

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV- TWA	ACGIH TLV- STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL- CEILING
Acetone	67-64-1	35.0	250 ppm	500 ppm	1000 ppm	N.E.
Propane	74-98-6	20.0	N.E.	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.
n-Butane	106-97-8	10.0	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.	N.E.
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-89-8	10.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	10.0	50 ppm	150 ppm	150 ppm	N.E.
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	5.0	0.2 mg/m3	N.E.	15 mg/m3	N.E.
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7	5.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	5.0	10 ppm	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.
Zirconium Acetate	5153-24-2	0.1	5 mg/m3	10 mg/m3	5 mg/m3	N.E.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Provide general dilution of local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of hazardous ingredients below acceptable limits. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

SKIN PROTECTION: Use impervious gloves to prevent skin contact and absorption of this material through the skin.

EYE PROTECTION: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications. Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further information regarding personal protective equipment and its application.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

Engineering Measures for Combustible Dust: No Information

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Aerosolized Mist	Physical State:	Liquid
Odor:	Solvent Like	Odor Threshold:	N.E.
Specific Gravity:	0.763	pH:	N.A.
Freeze Point, °C:	N.D.	Viscosity:	N.D.
Solubility in Water:	Slight	Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/ water:	N.D.
Decomposition Temp., °C:	N.D.	Explosive Limits, vol%:	0.9 - 13.0
Boiling Range, °C:	-37 - 537	Flash Point, °C:	-96
Flammability:	Supports Combustion	Auto-Ignition Temp., °C:	N.D.
Evaporation Rate:	Faster than Ether	Vapor Pressure:	N.D.
Vapor Density:	Heavier than Air		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

10. Stability and Reactivity

Conditions to Avoid: Avoid temperatures above 120°F (49°C). Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

Incompatibility: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalis.

Hazardous Decomposition: By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur under normal conditions.

Stability: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Causes Serious Eye Irritation

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Harmful if inhaled. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B). Contains Titanium Dioxide. Titanium Dioxide is listed as a Group 2B-"Possibly carcinogenic to humans" by IARC. No significant exposure to Titanium Dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which Titanium Dioxide is bound to other materials, such as in paints during brush application or drying. Risk of overexposure depends on duration and level of exposure to dust from repeated sanding of surfaces or spray mist and the actual concentration of Titanium Dioxide in the formula. (Ref: IARC Monograph, Vol. 93, 2010)

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
67-64-1	Acetone	5800 mg/kg Rat	>15700 mg/kg Rabbit	50.1 mg/L Rat
106-97-8	n-Butane	N.E.	N.E.	658 mg/L Rat
64742-89-8	Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	N.E.	3000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.E.
123-86-4	n-Butyl Acetate	10768 mg/kg Rat	>17600 mg/kg Rabbit	> 21 mg/L Rat
13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide	>10000 mg/kg Rat	6000	N.E.
64742-95-6	Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	8400 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.E.
1330-20-7	Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	3500 mg/kg Rat	>4350 mg/kg Rabbit	29.08 mg/L Rat
95-63-6	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	3280 mg/kg Rat	>3160 mg/kg Rabbit	18 mg/L Rat
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15400 mg/kg Rabbit	17.4 mg/L Rat

N.E. - Not Established

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Product is a mixture of listed components. Product is a mixture of listed components.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL: Do not incinerate closed containers. Dispose of material in accordance to local, state, and federal regulations and ordinances. This product as supplied is a US EPA defined ignitable hazardous waste. Dispose of unusable product as a hazardous waste (D001) in accordance with local, state, and federal regulation.

14. Transport Information

	<u>Domestic (USDOT)</u>	<u>International (IMDG)</u>	<u>Air (IATA)</u>	<u>TDG (Canada)</u>
UN Number:	N.A.	1950	1950	N.A.
Proper Shipping Name:	Paint and Related Spray Products in Ltd Qty	Aerosols	Aerosols, flammable	Aerosols
Hazard Class:	N.A.	2	2.1	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Limited Quantity:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Gas under pressure, Carcinogenicity, Serious eye damage or eye irritation, Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure), Germ cell mutagenicity

SARA Section 313

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4

Toxic Substances Control Act

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

U.S. State Regulations:

California Proposition 65

WARNING:

Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

16. Other Information**HMIS RATINGS**

Health: 2* Flammability: 4 Physical Hazard: 0 Personal Protection: X

NFPA RATINGS

Health: 2 Flammability: 4 Instability: 0

Maximum Incremental Reactivity: 0.93

SDS REVISION DATE: 2/21/2023

REASON FOR REVISION: Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):
03 - Composition / Information on Ingredients
08 - Exposure Controls / Personal Protection
Revision Statement(s) Changed

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.D. - Not Determined, N.E. - Not Established

Rust-Oleum Corporation believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. Rust-Oleum Corporation makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

Safety Data Sheet



1. Identification

Product Name: PTOUCH 2X +SSPR NAT 6PK SATIN APPLE RED
Revision Date: 8/16/2023
Product Identifier: 334094
Supercedes Date: 2/8/2022
Recommended Use: Topcoat/Aerosols
Supplier: Rust-Oleum Corporation
 11 Hawthorn Parkway
 Vernon Hills, IL 60061
 USA
Manufacturer: Rust-Oleum Corporation
 11 Hawthorn Parkway
 Vernon Hills, IL 60061
 USA
Preparer: Regulatory Department
Emergency Telephone: 24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700

2. Hazards Identification

Classification

Symbol(s) of Product



Signal Word

Danger

Possible Hazards

33% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Eye Irritation, category 2A	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
STOT, Single Exposure, category 3, NE	H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Germ Cell Mutagenicity, category 1B	H340	May cause genetic defects.
Carcinogenicity, category 1B	H350	May cause cancer.
Reproductive Toxicity, category 1B	H360	May damage fertility or the unborn child.
STOT, Repeated Exposure, category 2	H373	May cause damage to organs.
Gases under Pressure; Compressed Gas	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P260	Do not breathe dust/fumes/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264	Wash thoroughly after handling.

P280	Wear protective gloves / protective clothing / eye protection / face protection.
P405	Store locked up.
P501	Dispose of contents and container in accordance with local, regional and national regulations.
P304+P340	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P403+P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P410+P403	Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.
P410+P412	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C / 122°F.
P317	Get medical help.
P319	Get medical help if you feel unwell.
P337+P317	If eye irritation persists: Get medical help.

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt.% Range</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Acetone	67-64-1	25-50	GHS02-GHS07	H225-319-332-336
Propane	74-98-6	10-25	GHS04	H280
n-Butane	106-97-8	2.5-10	GHS04	H280
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	2.5-10	GHS08	H304
Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	14807-96-6	2.5-10	Not Available	Not Available
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7	2.5-10	GHS02-GHS07	H226-315-319-332
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	2.5-10	GHS02-GHS07	H226-336
Propylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	5131-66-8	1.0-2.5	GHS07	H302-315-319
Pigment Red 170	2786-76-7	1.0-2.5	Not Available	Not Available
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	1.0-2.5	GHS08	H304
Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7	1.0-2.5	GHS07	H332
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.0-2.5	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-332-373
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	0.1-1.0	GHS07-GHS08	H304-332-340-350
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	0.1-1.0	Not Available	Not Available
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	22464-99-9	0.1-1.0	GHS07-GHS08	H315+H320-360
Zirconium Acetate	5153-24-2	<0.1	Not Available	Not Available

4. First-Aid Measures

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: If swallowed, do not induce vomiting. If victim is conscious and alert, give 2 to 4 cupfuls of water or milk. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Treat symptomatically and supportively. Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Aqueous Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Dry Sand, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can. FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN -7°C (20°F). EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR!

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent buildup of steam. Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. If water is used, fog nozzles are preferred. Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

Special Fire and Explosion Hazard (Combustible Dust): No Information

6. Accidental Release Measures

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Ventilate area, isolate spilled material, and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations. If spilled, contain spilled material and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only with adequate ventilation. Follow all SDS and label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

STORAGE: Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Contents under pressure. Do not store above 120°F (49°C). Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of flammable aerosols. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Avoid excess heat. Product should be stored in tightly sealed containers and protected from heat, moisture, and foreign materials.

Advice on Safe Handling of Combustible Dust: No Information

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV- TWA	ACGIH TLV- STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL- CEILING
Acetone	67-64-1	35.0	250 ppm	500 ppm	1000 ppm	N.E.
Propane	74-98-6	20.0	N.E.	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.
n-Butane	106-97-8	10.0	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.	N.E.
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	10.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	14807-96-6	10.0	2 mg/m3	N.E.	20 mppcf	N.E.
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7	5.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	5.0	50 ppm	150 ppm	150 ppm	N.E.
Propylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	5131-66-8	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Pigment Red 170	2786-76-7	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7	5.0	5 mg/m3	N.E.	15 mg/m3	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	5.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	1.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	1.0	0.2 mg/m3	N.E.	15 mg/m3	N.E.

Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	22464-99-9	1.0	5 mg/m3	10 mg/m3	5 mg/m3	N.E.
Zirconium Acetate	5153-24-2	0.1	5 mg/m3	10 mg/m3	5 mg/m3	N.E.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Provide general dilution of local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of hazardous ingredients below acceptable limits. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

SKIN PROTECTION: Use gloves to prevent prolonged skin contact. Nitrile or Neoprene gloves may afford adequate skin protection.

EYE PROTECTION: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

Engineering Measures for Combustible Dust: No Information

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Aerosolized Mist	Physical State:	Liquid
Odor:	Solvent Like	Odor Threshold:	N.E.
Specific Gravity:	0.768	pH:	N.D.
Freeze Point, °C:	N.D.	Viscosity:	N.D.
Solubility in Water:	Slight	Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/ water:	N.D.
Decomposition Temp., °C:	N.D.	Explosive Limits, vol%:	0.9 - 13.0
Boiling Range, °C:	-37 - 537	Flash Point, °C:	-96
Flammability:	Supports Combustion	Auto-Ignition Temp., °C:	N.D.
Evaporation Rate:	Faster than Ether	Vapor Pressure:	N.D.
Vapor Density:	Heavier than Air		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

10. Stability and Reactivity

Conditions to Avoid: Avoid temperatures above 120°F (49°C). Avoid all possible sources of ignition. Avoid excess heat. Keep from freezing.

Incompatibility: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalis.

Hazardous Decomposition: By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur under normal conditions.

Stability: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Irritating, and may injure eye tissue if not removed promptly. Causes Serious Eye Irritation

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: Low hazard for usual industrial handling or commercial handling by trained personnel.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Harmful if inhaled. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation. Constituents of this product include crystalline silica dust which, if inhalable, may cause silicosis, a form of progressive pulmonary fibrosis. Inhalable crystalline silica is listed by IARC as a group I carcinogen (lung) based on sufficient evidence in occupationally exposed humans and sufficient evidence in animals. Crystalline silica is also listed by the NTP as a known human carcinogen. Constituents may also contain asbestiform or non-asbestiform tremolite or other silicates as impurities, and above de minimus exposure to these impurities in inhalable form may be carcinogenic or cause other serious lung problems.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B). Contains Titanium Dioxide. Titanium Dioxide is listed as a Group 2B-"Possibly carcinogenic to humans" by IARC. No significant exposure to Titanium Dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which Titanium Dioxide is bound to other materials, such as in paints during brush application or drying. Risk of overexposure depends on duration and level of exposure to dust from repeated sanding of surfaces or spray mist and the actual concentration of Titanium Dioxide in the formula. (Ref: IARC Monograph, Vol. 93, 2010)

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Vapor LC50
67-64-1	Acetone	5800 mg/kg Rat	>15700 mg/kg Rabbit	50.1 mg/L Rat
106-97-8	n-Butane	N.E.	N.E.	658 mg/L Rat
64742-49-0	Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>3160 mg/kg Rabbit	>4951 mg/L Rat
14807-96-6	Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	6000	N.E.	30
1330-20-7	Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	3500 mg/kg Rat	>4350 mg/kg Rabbit	29.08 mg/L Rat
123-86-4	n-Butyl Acetate	10768 mg/kg Rat	>17600 mg/kg Rabbit	> 21 mg/L Rat
5131-66-8	Propylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	1900 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rat	N.E.
2786-76-7	Pigment Red 170	N.E.	>2000 mg/kg Rat	N.E.
64742-47-8	Hydrotreated Light Distillate	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	>5000 mg/L Rat
7727-43-7	Barium Sulfate	307000 mg/kg Rat	N.E.	N.E.
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15400 mg/kg Rabbit	17.4 mg/L Rat
64742-95-6	Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	8400 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.E.
13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide	>10000 mg/kg Rat	6000	N.E.

N.E. - Not Established

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Product is a mixture of listed components. No ecotoxicity data was found for this product.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL: Dispose of material in accordance to local, state, and federal regulations and ordinances. Do not incinerate closed containers. This product as supplied is a US EPA defined ignitable hazardous waste. Dispose of unusable product as a hazardous waste (D001) in accordance with local, state, and federal regulation.

14. Transport Information

	Domestic (USDOT)	International (IMDG)	Air (IATA)	TDG (Canada)
UN Number:	N.A.	1950	1950	N.A.
Proper Shipping Name:	Paint and Related Spray Products in Ltd Qty	Aerosols	Aerosols, flammable	Aerosols
Hazard Class:	N.A.	2	2.1	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Limited Quantity:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Gas under pressure, Carcinogenicity, Reproductive toxicity, Serious eye damage or eye irritation, Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure), Germ cell mutagenicity

SARA Section 313

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7
Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4
Pigment Green 7	1328-53-6
Pigment Blue 15	147-14-8
Copper phthalocyaninesulfonic acid, dioctadecyldimethylammonium salt	70750-63-9

Toxic Substances Control Act

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

U.S. State Regulations:

California Proposition 65

WARNING:

Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

16. Other Information

HMIS RATINGS

Health: 2* Flammability: 4 Physical Hazard: 0 Personal Protection: X

NFPA RATINGS

Health: 2 Flammability: 4 Instability: 0

Maximum Incremental Reactivity: 0.89

SDS REVISION DATE: 8/16/2023

REASON FOR REVISION:

Product Composition Changed
 Substance Hazard Threshold % Changed
 Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):
 01 - Identification
 02 - Hazard Identification
 03 - Composition / Information on Ingredients
 05 - Fire-Fighting Measures
 08 - Exposure Controls / Personal Protection
 11 - Toxicological Information
 15 - Regulatory Information
 16 - Other Information
 Substance Hazardous Flag Changed
 Substance Regulatory CAS Number Changed
 Revision Statement(s) Changed

Legend:

N.A. - Not Applicable, N.D. - Not Determined, N.E. - Not Established

Rust-Oleum Corporation believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. Rust-Oleum Corporation makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

Safety Data Sheet



1. Identification

Product Name:	PTOUCH SSPR 6PK FLAT WHITE	Revision Date:	11/6/2018
Product Identifier:	334021	Supersedes Date:	10/9/2018
Recommended Use:	Topcoat/Aerosol		
Supplier:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA	Manufacturer:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA
Preparer:	Regulatory Department		
Emergency Telephone:	24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700		

2. Hazard Identification

Classification

Symbol(s) of Product



Signal Word

Danger

Possible Hazards

47% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Carcinogenicity, category 2	H351	Suspected of causing cancer.
Compressed Gas	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Eye Irritation, category 2	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
STOT, single exposure, category 3, NE	H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Skin Sensitizer, category 1	H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P261	Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P264	Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272	Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P302+P352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P304+P340	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P312	Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P321	For specific treatment see label
P333+P313	If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P337+P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P403+P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P405	Store locked up.
P410+P403	Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.
P410+P412	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C / 122°F.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional and national regulations.

GHS SDS PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

3. Composition / Information On Ingredients

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt.% Range</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Acetone	67-64-1	25-50	GHS02-GHS07	H225-319-332-336
Propane	74-98-6	10-25	GHS04	H280
n-Butane	106-97-8	2.5-10	GHS04	H280
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	2.5-10	Not Available	Not Available
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	2.5-10	GHS08	H304
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7	2.5-10	GHS02-GHS07	H226-315-319-332
Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	14807-96-6	2.5-10	Not Available	Not Available
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	2.5-10	GHS08	H304
Kaolin Clay	1332-58-7	1.0-2.5	Not Available	Not Available
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.1-1.0	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-332-351-373
Methyl ethyl ketoxime	96-29-7	0.1-1.0	GHS05-GHS06-GHS08	H302-312-317-318-331-351

4. First-Aid Measures

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Dry Sand, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN 20°F. EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR! Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can. No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

Special Fire and Explosion Hazard (Combustible Dust): No Information

6. Accidental Release Measures

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Ventilate area, isolate spilled material, and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only with adequate ventilation. Follow all SDS and label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

STORAGE: Store in a dry, well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Contents under pressure. Do not store above 120 ° F. Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of flammable aerosols. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Avoid excess heat. Product should be stored in tightly sealed containers and protected from heat, moisture, and foreign materials.

Advice on Safe Handling of Combustible Dust: No Information

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV- TWA	ACGIH TLV- STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL- CEILING
Acetone	67-64-1	30.0	250 ppm	500 ppm	1000 ppm	N.E.
Propane	74-98-6	25.0	N.E.	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.
n-Butane	106-97-8	10.0	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.	N.E.
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	10.0	10 mg/m3	N.E.	15 mg/m3	N.E.
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	10.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7	5.0	100 ppm	150 ppm	100 ppm	N.E.
Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	14807-96-6	5.0	2 mg/m3	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Kaolin Clay	1332-58-7	5.0	2 mg/m3	N.E.	15 mg/m3	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.
Methyl ethyl ketoxime	96-29-7	1.0	10 ppm	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Provide general dilution of local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of hazardous ingredients below acceptable limits. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

SKIN PROTECTION: Use gloves to prevent prolonged skin contact. Nitrile or Neoprene gloves may afford adequate skin protection.

EYE PROTECTION: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

Engineering Measures for Combustible Dust: No Information

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Aerosolized Mist	Physical State:	Liquid
Odor:	Solvent Like	Odor Threshold:	N.E.
Relative Density:	0.803	pH:	N.D.
Freeze Point, °C:	N.D.	Viscosity:	N.D.
Solubility in Water:	Slight	Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/water:	N.D.
Decomposition Temp., °C:	N.D.	Explosive Limits, vol%:	0.9 - 13.0
Boiling Range, °C:	-37 - 537	Flash Point, °C:	-96
Flammability:	Supports Combustion	Auto-ignition Temp., °C:	N.D.
Evaporation Rate:	Faster than Ether	Vapor Pressure:	N.D.
Vapor Density:	Heavier than Air		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

10. Stability and Reactivity

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Avoid temperatures above 120°F (49°C). Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalies.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION: By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur under normal conditions.

STABILITY: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Causes Serious Eye Irritation

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: May cause skin irritation. Allergic reactions are possible.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Harmful if inhaled. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B). Contains Titanium Dioxide. Titanium Dioxide is listed as a Group 2B-"Possibly carcinogenic to humans" by IARC. No significant exposure to Titanium Dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which Titanium Dioxide is bound to other materials, such as in paints during brush application or drying. Risk of overexposure depends on duration and level of exposure to dust from repeated sanding of surfaces or spray mist and the actual concentration of Titanium Dioxide in the formula. (Ref: IARC Monograph, Vol. 93, 2010)

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
67-64-1	Acetone	5800 mg/kg Rat	>15700 mg/kg Rabbit	50.1 mg/L Rat

106-97-8	n-Butane	N.E.	N.E.	658 mg/L Rat
13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide	>10000 mg/kg Rat	2500 mg/kg	N.E.
64742-47-8	Hydrotreated Light Distillate	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	>5000 mg/L Rat
1330-20-7	Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	3500 mg/kg Rat	>4350 mg/kg Rabbit	29.08 mg/L Rat
14807-96-6	Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	6000	N.E.	30
64742-49-0	Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>3160 mg/kg Rabbit	>4951 mg/L Rat
1332-58-7	Kaolin Clay	5500 mg/kg	>5000 mg/kg Rat	25
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15400 mg/kg Rabbit	17.4 mg/L Rat
96-29-7	Methyl ethyl ketoxime	930 mg/kg Rat	1100 mg/kg Rabbit	>4.8 mg/L Rat

N.E. - Not Established

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Product is a mixture of listed components.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: Do not incinerate closed containers. This product as supplied is a USEPA defined ignitable hazardous waste. Dispose of unusable product as a hazardous waste (D001) in accordance with local, state, and federal regulation.

14. Transport Information

	<u>Domestic (USDOT)</u>	<u>International (IMDG)</u>	<u>Air (IATA)</u>	<u>TDG (Canada)</u>
UN Number:	N.A.	1950	1950	N.A.
Proper Shipping Name:	Paint and Related Spray Products in Ltd Qty	Aerosols	Aerosols, flammable	Aerosols
Hazard Class:	N.A.	2	2.1	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Limited Quantity:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Gas under pressure, Carcinogenicity, Respiratory or Skin Sensitization, Serious eye damage or eye irritation, Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4

Toxic Substances Control Act:

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

U.S. State Regulations:**California Proposition 65:****WARNING:** Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.**16. Other Information****HMIS RATINGS****Health:** 2* **Flammability:** 4 **Physical Hazard:** 0 **Personal Protection:** X**NFPA RATINGS****Health:** 2 **Flammability:** 4 **Instability:** 0**Maximum Incremental Reactivity** 0.79**SDS REVISION DATE:** 11/6/2018**REASON FOR REVISION:** Product Composition Changed
Revision Statement(s) Changed

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

Rust-Oleum Corporation believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. Rust-Oleum Corporation makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

Safety Data Sheet



1. Identification

Product Name:	PTOUCH 2X +SSPR THD 6PK GLOSS BLACK	Revision Date:	5/11/2021
Product Identifier:	334026	Supersedes Date:	10/9/2018
Recommended Use:	Topcoat/Aerosol		
Supplier:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA	Manufacturer:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA
Preparer:	Regulatory Department		
Emergency Telephone:	24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700		

2. Hazards Identification

Classification

Symbol(s) of Product



Signal Word

Danger

Possible Hazards

27% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Skin Sensitizer, category 1	H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Eye Irritation, category 2A	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
STOT, Single Exposure, category 3, NE	H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT, Repeated Exposure, category 1	H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Gases under Pressure; Compressed Gas	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. NO SMOKING.
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P260	Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P264	Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272	Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

No Information

P312	Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P321	For specific treatment see label.
P405	Store locked up.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional and national regulations.
P302+P352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P304+P340	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P333+P313	If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P337+P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P403+P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P410+P403	Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.
P410+P412	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C / 122°F.

GHS SDS PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P270	Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P363	Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt.% Range</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Acetone	67-64-1	25-50	GHS02-GHS07	H225-319-332-336
Propane	74-98-6	10-25	GHS04	H280
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	10-25	GHS02-GHS07	H226-336
n-Butane	106-97-8	2.5-10	GHS04	H280
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7	2.5-10	GHS02-GHS07	H226-315-319-332
Propylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	5131-66-8	2.5-10	GHS07	H302-315-319
Stoddard Solvent	8052-41-3	1.0-2.5	GHS08	H304-372
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.0-2.5	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-332-373
Carbon Black	1333-86-4	0.1-1.0	Not Available	Not Available
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	96-29-7	0.1-1.0	GHS05-GHS06-GHS07	H302-312-317-318-331
Cobalt 2-Ethylhexanoate	136-52-7	0.1-1.0	Not Available	Not Available

4. First-Aid Measures

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Dry Sand, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can. FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN 20°F. EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR!

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

Special Fire and Explosion Hazard (Combustible Dust): No Information

6. Accidental Release Measures

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Ventilate area, isolate spilled material, and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only with adequate ventilation. Follow all SDS and label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

STORAGE: Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Contents under pressure. Do not store above 120°F. Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of flammable aerosols. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Avoid excess heat. Product should be stored in tightly sealed containers and protected from heat, moisture, and foreign materials.

Advice on Safe Handling of Combustible Dust: No Information

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV- TWA	ACGIH TLV- STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL- CEILING
Acetone	67-64-1	30.0	250 ppm	500 ppm	1000 ppm	N.E.
Propane	74-98-6	20.0	N.E.	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	20.0	50 ppm	150 ppm	150 ppm	N.E.
n-Butane	106-97-8	10.0	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.	N.E.
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7	5.0	100 ppm	150 ppm	100 ppm	N.E.
Propylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	5131-66-8	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Stoddard Solvent	8052-41-3	5.0	100 ppm	N.E.	500 ppm	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	5.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.
Carbon Black	1333-86-4	1.0	3 mg/m3	N.E.	3.5 mg/m3	N.E.
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	96-29-7	1.0	10 ppm	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Cobalt 2-Ethylhexanoate	136-52-7	1.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Provide general dilution of local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of hazardous ingredients below acceptable limits. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

SKIN PROTECTION: Use gloves to prevent prolonged skin contact. Nitrile or Neoprene gloves may afford adequate skin protection.

No Information

EYE PROTECTION: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

Engineering Measures for Combustible Dust: No Information

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Aerosolized Mist	Physical State:	Liquid
Odor:	Solvent Like	Odor Threshold:	N.E.
Specific Gravity:	0.777	pH:	N.A.
Freeze Point, °C:	N.D.	Viscosity:	N.D.
Solubility in Water:	Slight	Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/water:	N.D.
Decomposition Temp., °C:	N.D.	Explosive Limits, vol%:	1.0 - 13.0
Boiling Range, °C:	-37 - 171	Flash Point, °C:	-96
Flammability:	Supports Combustion	Auto-Ignition Temp., °C:	N.D.
Evaporation Rate:	Faster than Ether	Vapor Pressure:	N.D.
Vapor Density:	Heavier than Air		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

10. Stability and Reactivity

Conditions to Avoid: Avoid temperatures above 120°F (49°C). Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

Incompatibility: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalis.

Hazardous Decomposition: By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur under normal conditions.

Stability: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Causes Serious Eye Irritation

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: No Information

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Harmful if inhaled. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. Contains carbon black. Chronic inflammation, lung fibrosis, and lung tumors have been observed in some rats experimentally exposed for long periods of time to excessive concentrations of carbon black and several insoluble fine dust particles. Tumors have not been observed in other animal species (i.e., mouse and hamster) under similar circumstances and study conditions. Epidemiological studies of North American workers show no evidence of clinically significant adverse health effects due to occupational exposure to carbon black.

Carbon black is listed as a Group 2B-"Possibly carcinogenic to humans" by IARC and is proposed to be listed as A4- "not classified as a human carcinogen" by the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. Significant exposure is not anticipated during brush application or drying. Risk of overexposure depends on duration and level of exposure to dust from repeated sanding of surfaces or spray mist and the actual concentration of carbon black in the formula. IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B).

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
67-64-1	Acetone	5800 mg/kg Rat	>15700 mg/kg Rabbit	50.1 mg/L Rat
123-86-4	n-Butyl Acetate	10768 mg/kg Rat	>17600 mg/kg Rabbit	> 21 mg/L Rat
106-97-8	n-Butane	N.E.	N.E.	658 mg/L Rat
1330-20-7	Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	3500 mg/kg Rat	>4350 mg/kg Rabbit	29.08 mg/L Rat
5131-66-8	Propylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	1900 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rat	N.E.
8052-41-3	Stoddard Solvent	N.E.	>3000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.E.
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15400 mg/kg Rabbit	17.4 mg/L Rat
1333-86-4	Carbon Black	>15400 mg/kg Rat	N.E.	N.E.
96-29-7	Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	930 mg/kg Rat	1100 mg/kg Rabbit	>4.83 mg/L Rat
136-52-7	Cobalt 2-Ethylhexanoate	N.E.	>5000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.E.

N.E. - Not Established

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Product is a mixture of listed components.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: Do not incinerate closed containers. This product as supplied is a USEPA defined ignitable hazardous waste. Dispose of unusable product as a hazardous waste (D001) in accordance with local, state, and federal regulation.

14. Transport Information

	<u>Domestic (USDOT)</u>	<u>International (IMDG)</u>	<u>Air (IATA)</u>	<u>TDG (Canada)</u>
UN Number:	N.A.	1950	1950	N.A.
Proper Shipping Name:	Paint and Related Spray Products in Ltd Qty	Aerosols	Aerosols, flammable	Aerosols
Hazard Class:	N.A.	2	2.1	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Limited Quantity:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Gas under pressure, Respiratory or Skin Sensitization, Serious eye damage or eye irritation, Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

SARA Section 313

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4
Cobalt 2-Ethylhexanoate	136-52-7

No Information

Toxic Substances Control Act

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

U.S. State Regulations:**California Proposition 65****WARNING:**

Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

16. Other Information**HMIS RATINGS**

Health: 2* Flammability: 4 Physical Hazard: 0 Personal Protection: X

NFPA RATINGS

Health: 2 Flammability: 4 Instability: 0

Maximum Incremental Reactivity: 0.90

SDS REVISION DATE: 5/11/2021

REASON FOR REVISION:

Revision Description Changed
 Product Composition Changed
 Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in
 Section(s):
 01 - Identification
 02 - Hazard Identification
 05 - Fire-Fighting Measures
 09 - Physical & Chemical Properties
 15 - Regulatory Information
 16 - Other Information
 Revision Statement(s) Changed

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.D. - Not Determined, N.E. - Not Established

Rust-Oleum Corporation believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. Rust-Oleum Corporation makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

Issue Date No data available

Revision Date 26-Mar-2015

Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Pure Bright Germicidal Ultra Bleach 1 GAL

Other means of identification

Product UPC 59647-21014
Product Code 11008635041, 11008635042, 11008638431
Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Disinfectant. Cleaning agent. Chlorine-based bleaching agents.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address

KIK International LLC
 33 Macintosh Blvd.
 Concord, Ontario
 Canada L4K 4L5
 1-800-479-6603

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Poison Control Center (Medical) : (866) 366-5048
 Chemtel (Transportation) 1-888-255-3924

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

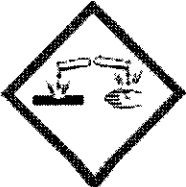
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Danger

Hazard statements
 Causes skin irritation
 Causes serious eye damage



Appearance clear, light yellow **Physical state** liquid **Odor** Chlorine

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary Statements - Response

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. If skin irritation occurs:
Get medical advice/attention

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Keep out of reach of children. Store in a dry place. Store in a closed container. Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Other Information

0% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Sodium hypochlorite	7681-52-9	5-7	*

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Immediately flush with plenty of water. After initial flushing, remove any contact lenses and continue flushing for at least 15 minutes.
Skin contact Wash skin with soap and water.
Inhalation Remove to fresh air.
Ingestion Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable extinguishing media Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.

Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions See Section 12 for additional ecological information.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Use personal protective equipment as required. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials Acids, Ammonia.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be

provided in accordance with current local regulations.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	liquid	Odor	Chlorine
Appearance	clear, light yellow	Odor threshold	No information available
Color	light yellow		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
pH	~12.5	
Melting point/freezing point	No information available	
Boiling point / boiling range	No information available	
Flash point	No information available	
Evaporation rate	No information available	
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available	
Flammability Limit in Air		
Upper flammability limit:	No information available	
Lower flammability limit:	No information available	
Vapor pressure	No information available	
Vapor density	No information available	
Specific Gravity	1.07 - 1.09	
Water solubility	Soluble in water	
Solubility in other solvents	No information available	
Partition coefficient	No information available	
Autoignition temperature	No information available	
Decomposition temperature	No information available	
Kinematic viscosity	No information available	
Dynamic viscosity	No information available	
Explosive properties	No information available	
Oxidizing properties	No information available	

Other Information

Softening point	No information available
Molecular weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	None
Density	No information available
Bulk density	No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

No data available

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

Incompatible materials. Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

Incompatible materials

Acids, Ammonia.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None known based on information supplied.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation Inhalation of vapors in high concentration may cause irritation of respiratory system.
Eye contact Avoid contact with eyes. May cause burns.
Skin contact Avoid contact with skin. May cause irritation.
Ingestion May be harmful if swallowed.

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	= 8200 mg/kg (Rat)	> 10000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	-

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity No information available.
Carcinogenicity The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	-	Group 3	-	-

Not classifiable as a human carcinogen

Reproductive toxicity No information available.
STOT - single exposure No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure No information available.
Aspiration hazard No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

0% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	0.095: 24 h Skeletonema costatum mg/L EC50	0.06 - 0.11: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through 4.5 - 7.6: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 0.4 - 0.8: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 static 0.28 - 1: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 flow-through 0.05 - 0.771: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 flow-through 0.03 - 0.19: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 semi-static 0.18 - 0.22: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 static	2.1: 96 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 0.033 - 0.044: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 Static
Sodium hydroxide 1310-73-2	-	45.4: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 static	-

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Do not reuse container. Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Not regulated

IATA

UN/ID no.	3082
Proper shipping name	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S.
Hazard Class	9
Packing Group	III
Description	UN3082, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE), 9, III

IMDG

UN/ID no.	3082
Proper shipping name	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S.
Hazard Class	9
Packing Group	III
Marine pollutant	This material meets the definition of a marine pollutant
Description	UN3082, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE), 9, III

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL/NDSL	Complies

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical Name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	100 lb	-	-	X

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	100 lb	-	RQ 100 lb final RQ RQ 45.4 kg final RQ

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	X	X	X
Sodium hydroxide 1310-73-2	X	X	X

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number 70271-13

Difference between SDS and EPA Pesticide label

DANGER: Corrosive. May cause severe skin and eye irritation or chemical burns to broken skin. Causes eye damage. Wear safety glasses and rubber gloves when handling this product. Wash after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet. Avoid breathing vapors. Vacate poorly ventilated areas as soon as possible. Do not return until strong odors have dissipated.

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA	Health hazards 2	Flammability 0	Instability 1	Physical and Chemical Properties -
HMIS	Health hazards 2	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 1	Personal protection B

Revision Date 26-Mar-2015

Revision Note
 No information available

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Material Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet


PURELL® Advanced Instant Hand Sanitizer

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: 12/12/2014
1.1	02/10/2015	36762-00002	Date of first issue: 12/12/2014

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name : PURELL® Advanced Instant Hand Sanitizer

Manufacturer or supplier's details

Company name of supplier : GOJO Industries, Inc.

Address : One GOJO Plaza, Suite 500
Akron OH 44311

Telephone : 1 (330) 255-6000

Emergency telephone : 1-800-424-9300 CHEMTREC

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Hand Sanitizer

Restrictions on use : This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseeable use. Cosmetics and consumer products, specifically defined by regulations around the world, are exempt from the requirement of an SDS for the consumer. While this material is not considered hazardous, this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product for industrial workplace conditions as well as unusual and unintended exposures such as large spills. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product. For specific intended-use guidance, please refer to the information provided on the package or instruction sheet.

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION
GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Eye irritation : Category 2A

GHS Label element

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements : H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

SAFETY DATA SHEET



PURELL® Advanced Instant Hand Sanitizer

Version 1.1 Revision Date: 02/10/2015 MSDS Number: 36762-00002 Date of last issue: 12/12/2014
Date of first issue: 12/12/2014

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
 P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
 P233 Keep container tightly closed.
 P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
 P242 Use only non-sparking tools.
 P243 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
 P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
 P280 Wear protective gloves/ eye protection/ face protection.
Response:
 P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
 P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
 P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
Storage:
 P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
Disposal:
 P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards

Vapors may form explosive mixture with air.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Hazardous ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Concentration (%)
Ethanol	64-17-5	>= 50 - < 70
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	>= 1 - < 5

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice : In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately.
 When symptoms persist or in all cases of doubt seek medical advice.

If inhaled : If inhaled, remove to fresh air.
 Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

In case of skin contact : Wash with water and soap as a precaution.
 Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

In case of eye contact : In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.
 If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.

SAFETY DATA SHEET



PURELL® Advanced Instant Hand Sanitizer

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: 12/12/2014
1.1	02/10/2015	36762-00002	Date of first issue: 12/12/2014

Get medical attention.

If swallowed : If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting.
Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Rinse mouth thoroughly with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : Causes serious eye irritation.

Protection of first-aiders : First Aid responders should pay attention to self-protection, and use the recommended personal protective equipment when the potential for exposure exists.

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically and supportively.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray
Alcohol-resistant foam
Dry chemical
Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire.
Flash back possible over considerable distance.
Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.
Exposure to combustion products may be a hazard to health.

Hazardous combustion products : Carbon oxides

Specific extinguishing methods : Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
Use water spray to cool unopened containers.
Remove undamaged containers from fire area if it is safe to do so.
Evacuate area.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.
Use personal protective equipment.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Remove all sources of ignition.
Use personal protective equipment.
Follow safe handling advice and personal protective equipment recommendations.

Environmental precautions : Discharge into the environment must be avoided.


PURELL® Advanced Instant Hand Sanitizer

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: 12/12/2014
1.1	02/10/2015	36762-00002	Date of first issue: 12/12/2014

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
Prevent spreading over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers).
Retain and dispose of contaminated wash water.
Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Non-sparking tools should be used.
Soak up with inert absorbent material.
Suppress (knock down) gases/vapors/mists with a water spray jet.
For large spills, provide diking or other appropriate containment to keep material from spreading. If diked material can be pumped, store recovered material in appropriate container.
Clean up remaining materials from spill with suitable absorbent.
Local or national regulations may apply to releases and disposal of this material, as well as those materials and items employed in the cleanup of releases. You will need to determine which regulations are applicable.
Sections 13 and 15 of this SDS provide information regarding certain local or national requirements.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Technical measures : See Engineering measures under EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION section.

Local/Total ventilation : Use with local exhaust ventilation.
Use only in an area equipped with explosion proof exhaust ventilation.

Advice on safe handling : Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Do not swallow.
Do not get in eyes.
Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin.
Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
Non-sparking tools should be used.
Keep container tightly closed.
Keep away from heat and sources of ignition.
Take precautionary measures against static discharges.
Take care to prevent spills, waste and minimize release to the environment.

Conditions for safe storage : Keep in properly labeled containers.
Keep tightly closed.
Keep in a cool, well-ventilated place.
Store in accordance with the particular national regulations.
Keep away from heat and sources of ignition.

Materials to avoid : Do not store with the following product types:
Strong oxidizing agents


PURELL® Advanced Instant Hand Sanitizer

Version 1.1 Revision Date: 02/10/2015 MSDS Number: 36762-00002 Date of last issue: 12/12/2014
 Date of first issue: 12/12/2014

Organic peroxides
 Flammable solids
 Pyrophoric liquids
 Pyrophoric solids
 Self-heating substances and mixtures
 Substances and mixtures which in contact with water emit flammable gases
 Explosives
 Gases

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION
Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Ingredients	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
Ethanol	64-17-5	TWA	1,000 ppm 1,900 mg/m ³	NIOSH REL
		TWA	1,000 ppm 1,900 mg/m ³	OSHA Z-1
		STEL	1,000 ppm	ACGIH
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	TWA	200 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	400 ppm	ACGIH
		TWA	400 ppm 980 mg/m ³	NIOSH REL
		ST	500 ppm 1,225 mg/m ³	NIOSH REL
		TWA	400 ppm 980 mg/m ³	OSHA Z-1

Biological occupational exposure limits

Ingredients	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sam- pling time	Permissible concentratio n	Basis
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	Acetone	Urine	End of shift at end of work- week	40 mg/l	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Minimize workplace exposure concentrations.
 Use only in an area equipped with explosion proof exhaust ventilation.
 Use with local exhaust ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : General and local exhaust ventilation is recommended to maintain vapor exposures below recommended limits. Where concentrations are above recommended limits or are unknown, appropriate respiratory protection should be worn. Follow OSHA respirator regulations (29 CFR 1910.134) and

SAFETY DATA SHEET



PURELL® Advanced Instant Hand Sanitizer

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: 12/12/2014
1.1	02/10/2015	36762-00002	Date of first issue: 12/12/2014

use NIOSH/MSHA approved respirators. Protection provided by air purifying respirators against exposure to any hazardous chemical is limited. Use a positive pressure air supplied respirator if there is any potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are unknown, or any other circumstance where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

- Hand protection
- Material : Impervious gloves
- Material : Flame retardant gloves
- Remarks : Choose gloves to protect hands against chemicals depending on the concentration specific to place of work. Breakthrough time is not determined for the product. Change gloves often! For special applications, we recommend clarifying the resistance to chemicals of the aforementioned protective gloves with the glove manufacturer. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.
- Eye protection : Wear the following personal protective equipment:
Safety goggles
- Skin and body protection : Select appropriate protective clothing based on chemical resistance data and an assessment of the local exposure potential.
Wear the following personal protective equipment:
Flame retardant antistatic protective clothing.
Skin contact must be avoided by using impervious protective clothing (gloves, aprons, boots, etc).
- Hygiene measures : Ensure that eye flushing systems and safety showers are located close to the working place.
When using do not eat, drink or smoke.
Wash contaminated clothing before re-use.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- Appearance : gel
- Color : clear, light blue
- Odor : fruity
- Odor Threshold : No data available
- pH : 6.5 - 8.5
- Melting point/freezing point : No data available
- Initial boiling point and boiling range : 73 °C

SAFETY DATA SHEET



PURELL® Advanced Instant Hand Sanitizer

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: 12/12/2014
1.1	02/10/2015	36762-00002	Date of first issue: 12/12/2014

Flash point	: 25 °C
Evaporation rate	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Upper explosion limit	: No data available
Lower explosion limit	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative vapor density	: No data available
Density	: 0.881 g/cm ³
Solubility(ies)	
Water solubility	: soluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: Not applicable
Autoignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: The substance or mixture is not classified self-reactive.
Viscosity	
Viscosity, kinematic	: 1,000 - 17,000 mm ² /s (20 °C)
Explosive properties	: Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	: The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	: Not classified as a reactivity hazard.
Chemical stability	: Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Flammable liquid and vapor. Vapors may form explosive mixture with air. Can react with strong oxidizing agents.
Conditions to avoid	: Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	: Oxidizing agents
Hazardous decomposition products	: No hazardous decomposition products are known.

SAFETY DATA SHEET



PURELL® Advanced Instant Hand Sanitizer

Version 1.1 Revision Date: 02/10/2015 MSDS Number: 36762-00002 Date of last issue: 12/12/2014
Date of first issue: 12/12/2014

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation
Skin contact
Ingestion
Eye contact

Acute toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 5,000 mg/kg
Method: Calculation method

Ingredients:

Ethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): 124.7 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Test atmosphere: vapor

Propan-2-ol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): 72.6 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Test atmosphere: vapor

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Product:

Result: No skin irritation

Ingredients:

Ethanol:

Species: Rabbit
Method: OECD Test Guideline 404
Result: No skin irritation

Propan-2-ol:

Species: Rabbit
Result: No skin irritation

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Ingredients:


PURELL® Advanced Instant Hand Sanitizer

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: 12/12/2014
1.1	02/10/2015	36762-00002	Date of first issue: 12/12/2014

Ethanol:

Species: Rabbit
 Result: Irritation to eyes, reversing within 21 days
 Method: OECD Test Guideline 405

Propan-2-ol:

Species: Rabbit
 Result: Irritation to eyes, reversing within 21 days

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization: Not classified based on available information.
 Respiratory sensitization: Not classified based on available information.

Product:

Assessment: Does not cause skin sensitization.

Ingredients:
Ethanol:

Test Type: Local lymph node assay (LLNA)
 Routes of exposure: Skin contact
 Species: Mouse
 Result: negative

Propan-2-ol:

Test Type: Buehler Test
 Routes of exposure: Skin contact
 Species: Guinea pig
 Method: OECD Test Guideline 406
 Result: negative

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Ingredients:
Ethanol:

Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: In vitro mammalian cell gene mutation test
 Result: negative

Genotoxicity in vivo : Test Type: Rodent dominant lethal test (germ cell) (in vivo)
 Species: Mouse
 Application Route: Ingestion
 Result: negative

Propan-2-ol:

Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: Bacterial reverse mutation assay (AMES)
 Result: negative

Genotoxicity in vivo : Test Type: Mammalian erythrocyte micronucleus test (in vivo cytogenetic assay)
 Species: Mouse
 Application Route: Intraperitoneal injection
 Result: negative

SAFETY DATA SHEET



PURELL® Advanced Instant Hand Sanitizer

Version 1.1 Revision Date: 02/10/2015 MSDS Number: 36762-00002 Date of last issue: 12/12/2014
Date of first issue: 12/12/2014

Carcinogenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Ingredients:

Propan-2-ol:

Species: Rat
Application Route: inhalation (vapor)
Exposure time: 104 weeks
Method: OECD Test Guideline 451
Result: negative

IARC

No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA

No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

NTP

No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

Reproductive toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Ingredients:

Ethanol:

Effects on fertility : Test Type: Two-generation reproduction toxicity study
Species: Mouse
Application Route: Ingestion
Method: OECD Test Guideline 416
Result: negative

Propan-2-ol:

Effects on fertility : Test Type: Two-generation reproduction toxicity study
Species: Rat
Application Route: Ingestion
Result: negative

Effects on fetal development : Test Type: Embryo-fetal development
Species: Rat
Application Route: Ingestion
Result: negative

STOT-single exposure

Not classified based on available information.

Ingredients:

Propan-2-ol:

Assessment: May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

SAFETY DATA SHEET



PURELL® Advanced Instant Hand Sanitizer

Version 1.1 Revision Date: 02/10/2015 MSDS Number: 36762-00002 Date of last issue: 12/12/2014
Date of first issue: 12/12/2014

STOT-repeated exposure

Not classified based on available information.

Repeated dose toxicity

Ingredients:

Ethanol:

Species: Rat
NOAEL: 2,400 mg/kg
Application Route: Ingestion
Exposure time: 2 y

Propan-2-ol:

Species: Rat
NOAEL: 5000 ppm
Application Route: inhalation (vapor)
Exposure time: 104 w
Method: OECD Test Guideline 413

Aspiration toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Ingredients:

Ethanol:

Toxicity to fish : LC50 (Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)): > 1,000 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : EC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): > 1,000 mg/l
Exposure time: 48 h

Toxicity to algae : EC50 (Chlorella vulgaris (Fresh water algae)): 275 mg/l
Exposure time: 72 h
Method: OECD Test Guideline 201

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 9.6 mg/l
Exposure time: 9 d

Toxicity to bacteria : EC50 (Photobacterium phosphoreum): 32.1 mg/l
Exposure time: 0.25 h

Propan-2-ol:

Toxicity to fish : LC50 (Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)): 10,000 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : EC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): > 10,000 mg/l
Exposure time: 24 h

Toxicity to algae : ErC50 (Scenedesmus quadricauda (Green algae)): > 1,800 mg/l

SAFETY DATA SHEET



PURELL® Advanced Instant Hand Sanitizer

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: 12/12/2014
1.1	02/10/2015	36762-00002	Date of first issue: 12/12/2014

Exposure time: 8 d

Toxicity to bacteria : EC50 (Pseudomonas putida): > 1,050 mg/l
Exposure time: 16 h

Persistence and degradability

Ingredients:

Ethanol:

Biodegradability : Result: Readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation: 84 %
Exposure time: 20 d

Propan-2-ol:

Biodegradability : Result: rapidly degradable

Bioaccumulative potential

Ingredients:

Ethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -0.35

Propan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 0.05

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Contaminated packaging : Dispose of as unused product.
Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.
Do not burn, or use a cutting torch on, the empty drum.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

International Regulation

UNRTDG

UN number : UN 1987

Proper shipping name : ALCOHOLS, N.O.S.

SAFETY DATA SHEET



PURELL® Advanced Instant Hand Sanitizer

Version 1.1 Revision Date: 02/10/2015 MSDS Number: 36762-00002 Date of last issue: 12/12/2014
Date of first issue: 12/12/2014

(Ethanol, Propan-2-ol)
Class : 3
Packing group : III
Labels : 3

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No. : UN 1987
Proper shipping name : Alcohols, n.o.s.
(Ethanol, Propan-2-ol)
Class : 3
Packing group : III
Labels : Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft) : 366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft) : 355

IMDG-Code

UN number : UN 1987
Proper shipping name : ALCOHOLS, N.O.S.
(Ethanol, Propan-2-ol)
Class : 3
Packing group : III
Labels : 3
EmS Code : F-E, S-D
Marine pollutant : no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

49 CFR

UN/ID/NA number : UN 1987
Proper shipping name : ALCOHOLS, N.O.S.
Class : 3
Packing group : III
Labels : FLAMMABLE LIQUID
ERG Code : 127
Marine pollutant : no

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know

CERCLA Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a CERCLA RQ.

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Fire Hazard

SAFETY DATA SHEET



PURELL® Advanced Instant Hand Sanitizer

Version 1.1 Revision Date: 02/10/2015 MSDS Number: 36762-00002 Date of last issue: 12/12/2014
Date of first issue: 12/12/2014

Acute Health Hazard

SARA 302 : No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

SARA 313 : The following components are subject to reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313:

Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	3.4086 %
-------------	---------	----------

US State Regulations

Pennsylvania Right To Know

Ethanol	64-17-5	50 - 70 %
Water	7732-18-5	30 - 50 %
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	1 - 5 %

New Jersey Right To Know

Ethanol	64-17-5	50 - 70 %
Water	7732-18-5	30 - 50 %
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	1 - 5 %

California Prop 65 This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth, or any other reproductive defects.

The ingredients of this product are reported in the following inventories:

- REACH** : All ingredients (pre-)registered or exempt.
- TSCA** : All chemical substances in this material are included on or exempted from listing on the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.
- DSL** : All chemical substances in this product comply with the CEPA 1999 and NSNR and are on or exempt from listing on the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL).
- AICS** : All ingredients listed or exempt.

Inventories

AICS (Australia), DSL (Canada), IECSC (China), REACH (European Union), ENCS (Japan), ISHL (Japan), KECI (Korea), NZIoC (New Zealand), PICCS (Philippines), NECSI (Taiwan), TSCA (USA)

SAFETY DATA SHEET



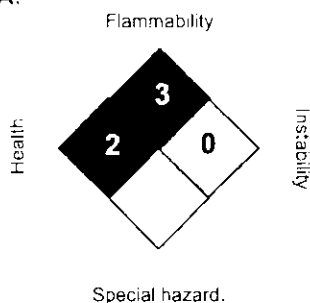
PURELL® Advanced Instant Hand Sanitizer

Version 1.1 Revision Date: 02/10/2015 MSDS Number: 36762-00002 Date of last issue: 12/12/2014
 Date of first issue: 12/12/2014

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information

NFPA:



HMIS III:

HEALTH	2
FLAMMABILITY	3
PHYSICAL HAZARD	0

0 = not significant, 1 = Slight.
 2 = Moderate, 3 = High
 4 = Extreme, * = Chronic

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	: USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	: ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NIOSH REL	: USA. NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits
OSHA Z-1	: USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	: 8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	: Short-term exposure limit
NIOSH REL / TWA	: Time-weighted average concentration for up to a 10-hour workday during a 40-hour workweek
NIOSH REL / ST	: STEL - 15-minute TWA exposure that should not be exceeded at any time during a workday
OSHA Z-1 / TWA	: 8-hour time weighted average

Sources of key data used to compile the Material Safety Data Sheet : Internal technical data, data from raw material SDSs, OECD eChem Portal search results and European Chemicals Agency, <http://echa.europa.eu/>

Revision Date : 02/10/2015

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and shall not be considered a warranty or quality specification of any type. The information provided relates only to the specific material identified at the top of this SDS and may not be valid when the SDS material is used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text. Material users should review the information and recommendations in the specific context of their intended manner of handling, use, processing and storage, including an assessment of the appropriateness of the SDS material in the user's end product, if applicable.

US / Z8

SAFETY DATA SHEET



PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer Gel VF481™

Version 1.2 Revision Date: 02/11/2015 MSDS Number: 46679-00003 Date of last issue: 01/16/2015
Date of first issue: 01/13/2015

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name : PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer Gel VF481™

Manufacturer or supplier's details

Company name of supplier : GOJO Industries, Inc.

Address : One GOJO Plaza, Suite 500
Akron OH 44311

Telephone : 1 (330) 255-6000

Emergency telephone : 1-800-424-9300 CHEMTREC

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Hand Sanitizer

Restrictions on use : This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseeable use. Cosmetics and consumer products, specifically defined by regulations around the world, are exempt from the requirement of an SDS for the consumer. While this material is not considered hazardous, this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product for industrial workplace conditions as well as unusual and unintended exposures such as large spills. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product. For specific intended-use guidance, please refer to the information provided on the package or instruction sheet.

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Eye irritation : Category 2A

GHS Label element

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements : H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

SAFETY DATA SHEET



PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer Gel VF481™

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: 01/16/2015
1.2	02/11/2015	46679-00003	Date of first issue: 01/13/2015

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
 P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
 P233 Keep container tightly closed.
 P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
 P242 Use only non-sparking tools.
 P243 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
 P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
 P280 Wear protective gloves/ eye protection/ face protection.
Response:
 P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
 P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
 P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
Storage:
 P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
Disposal:
 P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards

Vapors may form explosive mixture with air.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Hazardous ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Concentration (%)
Ethanol	64-17-5	>= 50 - < 70
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	>= 1 - < 5

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice : In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately.
 When symptoms persist or in all cases of doubt seek medical advice.

If inhaled : If inhaled, remove to fresh air.
 Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

In case of skin contact : Wash with water and soap as a precaution.
 Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

In case of eye contact : In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.
 If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.

SAFETY DATA SHEET



PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer Gel VF481™

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: 01/16/2015
1.2	02/11/2015	46679-00003	Date of first issue: 01/13/2015

Get medical attention.

If swallowed : If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting.
Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Rinse mouth thoroughly with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : Causes serious eye irritation.

Protection of first-aiders : First Aid responders should pay attention to self-protection, and use the recommended personal protective equipment when the potential for exposure exists.

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically and supportively.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray
Alcohol-resistant foam
Dry chemical
Carbon dioxide (CO₂)

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire.
Flash back possible over considerable distance.
Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.
Exposure to combustion products may be a hazard to health.

Hazardous combustion products : Carbon oxides

Specific extinguishing methods : Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
Use water spray to cool unopened containers.
Remove undamaged containers from fire area if it is safe to do so.
Evacuate area.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.
Use personal protective equipment.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Remove all sources of ignition.
Use personal protective equipment.
Follow safe handling advice and personal protective equipment recommendations.

Environmental precautions : Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

SAFETY DATA SHEET



PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer Gel VF481™

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: 01/16/2015
1.2	02/11/2015	46679-00003	Date of first issue: 01/13/2015

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
Prevent spreading over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers).
Retain and dispose of contaminated wash water.
Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Non-sparking tools should be used.
Soak up with inert absorbent material.
Suppress (knock down) gases/vapors/mists with a water spray jet.
For large spills, provide diking or other appropriate containment to keep material from spreading. If diked material can be pumped, store recovered material in appropriate container.
Clean up remaining materials from spill with suitable absorbent.
Local or national regulations may apply to releases and disposal of this material, as well as those materials and items employed in the cleanup of releases. You will need to determine which regulations are applicable.
Sections 13 and 15 of this SDS provide information regarding certain local or national requirements.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Technical measures : See Engineering measures under EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION section.

Local/Total ventilation : Use with local exhaust ventilation.
Use only in an area equipped with explosion proof exhaust ventilation.

Advice on safe handling : Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Do not swallow.
Do not get in eyes.
Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin.
Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
Non-sparking tools should be used.
Keep container tightly closed.
Keep away from heat and sources of ignition.
Take precautionary measures against static discharges.
Take care to prevent spills, waste and minimize release to the environment.

Conditions for safe storage : Keep in properly labeled containers.
Keep tightly closed.
Keep in a cool, well-ventilated place.
Store in accordance with the particular national regulations.
Keep away from heat and sources of ignition.

Materials to avoid : Do not store with the following product types:
Strong oxidizing agents


PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer Gel VF481™

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: 01/16/2015
1.2	02/11/2015	46679-00003	Date of first issue: 01/13/2015

Organic peroxides
 Flammable solids
 Pyrophoric liquids
 Pyrophoric solids
 Self-heating substances and mixtures
 Substances and mixtures which in contact with water emit flammable gases
 Explosives
 Gases

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION
Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Ingredients	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
Ethanol	64-17-5	TWA	1,000 ppm 1,900 mg/m ³	NIOSH REL
		TWA	1,000 ppm 1,900 mg/m ³	OSHA Z-1
		STEL	1,000 ppm	ACGIH
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	TWA	200 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	400 ppm	ACGIH
		TWA	400 ppm 980 mg/m ³	NIOSH REL
		ST	500 ppm 1,225 mg/m ³	NIOSH REL
		TWA	400 ppm 980 mg/m ³	OSHA Z-1

Biological occupational exposure limits

Ingredients	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	Acetone	Urine	End of shift at end of work-week	40 mg/l	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Minimize workplace exposure concentrations.
 Use only in an area equipped with explosion proof exhaust ventilation.
 Use with local exhaust ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : General and local exhaust ventilation is recommended to maintain vapor exposures below recommended limits. Where concentrations are above recommended limits or are unknown, appropriate respiratory protection should be worn. Follow OSHA respirator regulations (29 CFR 1910.134) and

SAFETY DATA SHEET



PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer Gel VF481™

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: 01/16/2015
1.2	02/11/2015	46679-00003	Date of first issue: 01/13/2015

use NIOSH/MSHA approved respirators. Protection provided by air purifying respirators against exposure to any hazardous chemical is limited. Use a positive pressure air supplied respirator if there is any potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are unknown, or any other circumstance where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

- Hand protection
- Material : Impervious gloves
- Material : Flame retardant gloves
- Remarks : Choose gloves to protect hands against chemicals depending on the concentration specific to place of work. Breakthrough time is not determined for the product. Change gloves often! For special applications, we recommend clarifying the resistance to chemicals of the aforementioned protective gloves with the glove manufacturer. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.
- Eye protection : Wear the following personal protective equipment:
Safety goggles
- Skin and body protection : Select appropriate protective clothing based on chemical resistance data and an assessment of the local exposure potential.
Wear the following personal protective equipment:
Flame retardant antistatic protective clothing.
Skin contact must be avoided by using impervious protective clothing (gloves, aprons, boots, etc).
- Hygiene measures : Ensure that eye flushing systems and safety showers are located close to the working place.
When using do not eat, drink or smoke.
Wash contaminated clothing before re-use.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- Appearance : liquid
- Color : clear, Hazy, blue green
- Odor : alcohol-like
- Odor Threshold : No data available
- pH : 3.5 - 5.2
- Melting point/freezing point : No data available
- Initial boiling point and boiling range : 75.00 °C

SAFETY DATA SHEET



PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer Gel VF481™

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: 01/16/2015
1.2	02/11/2015	46679-00003	Date of first issue: 01/13/2015

Flash point	: 26.5 °C
Evaporation rate	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Upper explosion limit	: No data available
Lower explosion limit	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative vapor density	: No data available
Density	: 0.8850 g/cm ³
Solubility(ies)	
Water solubility	: soluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: Not applicable
Autoignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: The substance or mixture is not classified self-reactive.
Viscosity	
Viscosity, kinematic	: 80 - 600 mm ² /s (20 °C)
Explosive properties	: Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	: The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	: Not classified as a reactivity hazard.
Chemical stability	: Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Flammable liquid and vapor. Vapors may form explosive mixture with air. Can react with strong oxidizing agents.
Conditions to avoid	: Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	: Oxidizing agents
Hazardous decomposition products	: No hazardous decomposition products are known.

**PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer Gel VF481™**

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: 01/16/2015
1.2	02/11/2015	46679-00003	Date of first issue: 01/13/2015

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Information on likely routes of exposure**

Inhalation
Skin contact
Ingestion
Eye contact

Acute toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Ingredients:**Ethanol:**

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): 124.7 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Test atmosphere: vapor

Propan-2-ol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): 72.6 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Test atmosphere: vapor

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Product:

Result: No skin irritation

Ingredients:**Ethanol:**

Species: Rabbit
Method: OECD Test Guideline 404
Result: No skin irritation

Propan-2-ol:

Species: Rabbit
Result: No skin irritation

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Ingredients:**Ethanol:**

Species: Rabbit
Result: Irritation to eyes, reversing within 21 days
Method: OECD Test Guideline 405

SAFETY DATA SHEET



PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer Gel VF481™

Version 1.2 Revision Date: 02/11/2015 MSDS Number: 46679-00003 Date of last issue: 01/16/2015
Date of first issue: 01/13/2015

Propan-2-ol:

Species: Rabbit

Result: Irritation to eyes, reversing within 21 days

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization: Not classified based on available information.

Respiratory sensitization: Not classified based on available information.

Product:

Assessment: Does not cause skin sensitization.

Ingredients:

Ethanol:

Test Type: Local lymph node assay (LLNA)

Routes of exposure: Skin contact

Species: Mouse

Result: negative

Propan-2-ol:

Test Type: Buehler Test

Routes of exposure: Skin contact

Species: Guinea pig

Method: OECD Test Guideline 406

Result: negative

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Ingredients:

Ethanol:

Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: In vitro mammalian cell gene mutation test
Result: negative

Genotoxicity in vivo : Test Type: Rodent dominant lethal test (germ cell) (in vivo)
Species: Mouse
Application Route: Ingestion
Result: negative

Propan-2-ol:

Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: Bacterial reverse mutation assay (AMES)
Result: negative

Genotoxicity in vivo : Test Type: Mammalian erythrocyte micronucleus test (in vivo
cytogenetic assay)
Species: Mouse
Application Route: Intraperitoneal injection
Result: negative

Carcinogenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Ingredients:

Propan-2-ol:

SAFETY DATA SHEET



PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer Gel VF481™

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: 01/16/2015
1.2	02/11/2015	46679-00003	Date of first issue: 01/13/2015

Species: Rat
Application Route: inhalation (vapor)
Exposure time: 104 weeks
Method: OECD Test Guideline 451
Result: negative

IARC No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

NTP No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

Reproductive toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Ingredients:

Ethanol:

Effects on fertility : Test Type: Two-generation reproduction toxicity study
Species: Mouse
Application Route: Ingestion
Method: OECD Test Guideline 416
Result: negative

Propan-2-ol:

Effects on fertility : Test Type: Two-generation reproduction toxicity study
Species: Rat
Application Route: Ingestion
Result: negative

Effects on fetal development : Test Type: Embryo-fetal development
Species: Rat
Application Route: Ingestion
Result: negative

STOT-single exposure

Not classified based on available information.

Ingredients:

Propan-2-ol:

Assessment: May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

Not classified based on available information.

Repeated dose toxicity

Ingredients:

Ethanol:

SAFETY DATA SHEET



PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer Gel VF481™

Version 1.2 Revision Date: 02/11/2015 MSDS Number: 46679-00003 Date of last issue: 01/16/2015
Date of first issue: 01/13/2015

Species: Rat
NOAEL: 2,400 mg/kg
Application Route: Ingestion
Exposure time: 2 y

Propan-2-ol:
Species: Rat
NOAEL: 5000 ppm
Application Route: inhalation (vapor)
Exposure time: 104 w
Method: OECD Test Guideline 413

Aspiration toxicity
Not classified based on available information.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Ingredients:

Ethanol:

- Toxicity to fish : LC50 (Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)): > 1,000 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h
- Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : EC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): > 1,000 mg/l
Exposure time: 48 h
- Toxicity to algae : EC50 (Chlorella vulgaris (Fresh water algae)): 275 mg/l
Exposure time: 72 h
Method: OECD Test Guideline 201
- Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 9.6 mg/l
Exposure time: 9 d
- Toxicity to bacteria : EC50 (Photobacterium phosphoreum): 32.1 mg/l
Exposure time: 0.25 h

Propan-2-ol:

- Toxicity to fish : LC50 (Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)): 10,000 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h
- Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : EC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): > 10,000 mg/l
Exposure time: 24 h
- Toxicity to algae : ErC50 (Scenedesmus quadricauda (Green algae)): > 1,800 mg/l
Exposure time: 8 d
- Toxicity to bacteria : EC50 (Pseudomonas putida): > 1,050 mg/l
Exposure time: 16 h
-

SAFETY DATA SHEET



PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer Gel VF481™

Version 1.2 Revision Date: 02/11/2015 MSDS Number: 46679-00003 Date of last issue: 01/16/2015
Date of first issue: 01/13/2015

Persistence and degradability

Ingredients:

Ethanol:

Biodegradability : Result: Readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation: 84 %
Exposure time: 20 d

Propan-2-ol:

Biodegradability : Result: rapidly degradable

Bioaccumulative potential

Ingredients:

Ethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -0.35

Propan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 0.05

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Contaminated packaging : Dispose of as unused product.
Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.
Do not burn, or use a cutting torch on, the empty drum.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

International Regulation

UNRTDG

UN number : UN 1987
Proper shipping name : ALCOHOLS, N.O.S.
(Ethanol, Propan-2-ol)
Class : 3
Packing group : III
Labels : 3

IATA-DGR

SAFETY DATA SHEET



PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer Gel VF481™

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: 01/16/2015
1.2	02/11/2015	46679-00003	Date of first issue: 01/13/2015

UN/ID No. : UN 1987
Proper shipping name : Alcohols, n.o.s.
(Ethanol, Propan-2-ol)
Class : 3
Packing group : III
Labels : Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft) : 366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft) : 355

IMDG-Code

UN number : UN 1987
Proper shipping name : ALCOHOLS, N.O.S.
(Ethanol, Propan-2-ol)
Class : 3
Packing group : III
Labels : 3
EmS Code : F-E, S-D
Marine pollutant : no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

49 CFR

UN/ID/NA number : UN 1987
Proper shipping name : ALCOHOLS, N.O.S.
Class : 3
Packing group : III
Labels : FLAMMABLE LIQUID
ERG Code : 127
Marine pollutant : no

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know

CERCLA Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a CERCLA RQ.

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Fire Hazard
Acute Health Hazard

SARA 302 : No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

SAFETY DATA SHEET



PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer Gel VF481™

Version 1.2 Revision Date: 02/11/2015 MSDS Number: 46679-00003 Date of last issue: 01/16/2015
 Date of first issue: 01/13/2015

SARA 313 : The following components are subject to reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313:

Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	3.4086 %
-------------	---------	----------

US State Regulations

Pennsylvania Right To Know

Ethanol	64-17-5	50 - 70 %
Water	7732-18-5	30 - 50 %
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	1 - 5 %

New Jersey Right To Know

Ethanol	64-17-5	50 - 70 %
Water	7732-18-5	30 - 50 %
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	1 - 5 %

California Prop 65 : This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth, or any other reproductive defects.

The ingredients of this product are reported in the following inventories:

AICS : All ingredients listed or exempt.

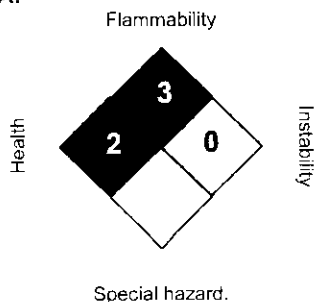
Inventories

AICS (Australia), DSL (Canada), IECSC (China), REACH (European Union), ENCS (Japan), ISHL (Japan), KECI (Korea), NZIoC (New Zealand), PICCS (Philippines), NECSI (Taiwan), TSCA (USA)

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information

NFPA:



HMIS III:

HEALTH	2
FLAMMABILITY	3
PHYSICAL HAZARD	0

0 = not significant, 1 = Slight,
 2 = Moderate, 3 = High
 4 = Extreme, * = Chronic

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH : USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)

SAFETY DATA SHEET


PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer Gel VF481™

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: 01/16/2015
1.2	02/11/2015	46679-00003	Date of first issue: 01/13/2015

ACGIH BEI	: ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NIOSH REL	: USA. NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits
OSHA Z-1	: USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	: 8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	: Short-term exposure limit
NIOSH REL / TWA	: Time-weighted average concentration for up to a 10-hour workday during a 40-hour workweek
NIOSH REL / ST	: STEL - 15-minute TWA exposure that should not be exceeded at any time during a workday
OSHA Z-1 / TWA	: 8-hour time weighted average
Sources of key data used to compile the Material Safety Data Sheet	: Internal technical data, data from raw material SDSs, OECD eChem Portal search results and European Chemicals Agency, http://echa.europa.eu/
Revision Date	: 02/11/2015

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and shall not be considered a warranty or quality specification of any type. The information provided relates only to the specific material identified at the top of this SDS and may not be valid when the SDS material is used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text. Material users should review the information and recommendations in the specific context of their intended manner of handling, use, processing and storage, including an assessment of the appropriateness of the SDS material in the user's end product, if applicable.

US / Z8


PURELL® PROFESSIONAL SURFACE DISINFECTANT – FINISHED PRODUCT

Version 1.3

MSDS Number: 400000005189

Revision Date: 03/02/2016

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name : PURELL® PROFESSIONAL SURFACE DISINFECTANT – FINISHED PRODUCT USE ONLY

Manufacturer or supplier's details

Company name of supplier : GOJO Industries, Inc.

Address : One GOJO Plaza, Suite 500
Akron, Ohio, 44311

Telephone : 1 (330) 255-6000

Emergency telephone number : 1-800-424-9300 CHEMTREC

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION
GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

GHS Label element

Hazard pictograms :



Signal word : Warning

Hazard statements : H226 Flammable liquid and vapour.

Precautionary statements : **Prevention:**
 P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
 P233 Keep container tightly closed.
 P242 Use only non-sparking tools.
 P243 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
Response:
 P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam for extinction.
Storage:
 P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
Disposal:
 P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards

None Known


PURELL® PROFESSIONAL SURFACE DISINFECTANT – FINISHED PRODUCT

Version 1.3

MSDS Number: 400000005189

Revision Date: 03/02/2016

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS
Hazardous components

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Concentration (%)
Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	>= 20 - < 35
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	>= 1 - < 5

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- General advice : In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately.
- If inhaled : If sensitivity occurs, remove to fresh air.
If symptoms persist, call a physician.
- In case of skin contact : If sensitivity occurs, wash with soap and water.
Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
- In case of eye contact : In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.
If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
Seek medical attention.
- If swallowed : Rinse mouth with water. Obtain medical attention.
- Protection of first-aiders : First Aid responders should pay attention to self-protection and use the recommended protective clothing

SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray
Alcohol-resistant foam
Carbon dioxide (CO₂)
Dry chemical
- Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet
- Specific hazards during fire-fighting : Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire.
Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray.
Flash back possible over considerable distance.
May form explosive mixtures in air.
Exposure to decomposition products may be a hazard to health.
- Specific extinguishing meth- : Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local cir-



PURELLO® PROFESSIONAL SURFACE DISINFECTANT – FINISHED PRODUCT

Version 1.3

MSDS Number: 400000005189

Revision Date: 03/02/2016

- ods : cumstances and the surrounding environment.
Use water spray to cool unopened containers.
- Further information : Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.
- Special protective equipment for firefighters : In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.
Use personal protective equipment.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Use personal protective equipment.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
Remove all sources of ignition.
Material can create slippery conditions.
- Environmental precautions : Discharge into the environment must be avoided.
Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
Retain and dispose of contaminated wash water.
- Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Non-sparking tools should be used.
Soak up with inert absorbent material.
Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.
Clean contaminated floors and objects thoroughly while observing environmental regulations.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Advice on safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes.
- Conditions for safe storage : No smoking.
Take measures to prevent the build up of electrostatic charge.
Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.
Store in accordance with the particular national regulations.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Components with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	TWA	1,000 ppm 1,900 mg/m ³	NIOSH REL
		TWA	1,000 ppm 1,900 mg/m ³	OSHA Z-1
		STEL	1,000 ppm	ACGIH
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	TWA	200 ppm	ACGIH


PURELL® PROFESSIONAL SURFACE DISINFECTANT – FINISHED PRODUCT

Version 1.3

MSDS Number: 400000005189

Revision Date: 03/02/2016

		STEL	400 ppm	ACGIH
		TWA	400 ppm 980 mg/m ³	NIOSH REL
		ST	500 ppm 1,225 mg/m ³	NIOSH REL
		TWA	400 ppm 980 mg/m ³	OSHA Z-1

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	Acetone	Urine	End of shift at end of work-week	40 mg/l	ACGIH BEI

Personal protective equipment

- Respiratory protection : No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.
- Eye protection : No special measures necessary provided product is used correctly.
- Skin and body protection : No special measures necessary provided product is used correctly.
- Protective measures : Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place.
- Hygiene measures : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- Appearance : liquid
- Colour : colourless
- Odour : alcohol-like
- Odour Threshold : No data available
- pH : 12.6 - 12.9, (24 °C)

**PURELL® PROFESSIONAL SURFACE DISINFECTANT – FINISHED PRODUCT**

Version 1.3

MSDS Number: 400000005189

Revision Date: 03/02/2016

Melting point/freezing point	: No data available
Initial boiling point and boiling range	: 77 °C
Flash point	: 30.8 °C Method: Pensky-Martens closed cup
Evaporation rate	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Upper explosion limit	: 19 %(V)
Lower explosion limit	: 3.3 %(V)
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 0.952 g/cm ³
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	: soluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: Not applicable
Auto-ignition temperature	: not determined
Thermal decomposition	: The substance or mixture is not classified self-reactive.
Viscosity Viscosity, dynamic	: 2.6 mPa.s
Explosive properties	: Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	: The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	: Not classified as a reactivity hazard.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Vapours may form explosive mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	: Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	: Oxidizing agents
Hazardous decomposition products	: No hazardous decomposition products are known.



PURELL® PROFESSIONAL SURFACE DISINFECTANT – FINISHED PRODUCT

Version 1.3

MSDS Number: 400000005189

Revision Date: 03/02/2016

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation
Skin contact
Eye contact

Acute toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization: Not classified based on available information.
Respiratory sensitization: Not classified based on available information.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Carcinogenicity

Not classified based on available information.

IARC

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

NTP

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

Reproductive toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

STOT - single exposure

Not classified based on available information.

STOT - repeated exposure

Not classified based on available information.


PURELL® PROFESSIONAL SURFACE DISINFECTANT – FINISHED PRODUCT

Version 1.3

MSDS Number: 400000005189

Revision Date: 03/02/2016

Aspiration toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION
Ecotoxicity: No information available on product**Persistence and degradability:** No information available on product**Bioaccumulative potential:** No information available on product**Mobility in soil:** No information available on product**Other adverse effects:** No information available on product**Product:**

Regulation	40 CFR Protection of Environment; Part 82 Protection of Stratospheric Ozone - CAA Section 602 Class I Substances
Remarks	This product neither contains, nor was manufactured with a Class I or Class II ODS as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 602 (40 CFR 82, Subpt. A, App.A + B).

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS
Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION
International Regulation**IATA-DGR**

UN/ID No. : UN 1987
 Proper shipping name : Alcohols, n.o.s.
 (Ethanol, Propan-2-ol)
 Class : 3
 Packing group : III
 Packing instruction (cargo aircraft) : 366

IMDG-Code

UN number : UN 1987
 Proper shipping name : ALCOHOLS, N.O.S.
 (Ethanol, Propan-2-ol)
 Class : 3
 Packing group : III
 Labels : 3
 EmS Code : F-E, S-D
 Marine pollutant : no

SAFETY DATA SHEET



PURELL® PROFESSIONAL SURFACE DISINFECTANT – FINISHED PRODUCT

Version 1.3

MSDS Number: 400000005189

Revision Date: 03/02/2016

National Regulations

49 CFR

UN/ID/NA number : UN 1987
 Proper shipping name : Alcohols, n.o.s.
 (Ethanol, Propan-2-ol)
 Class : 3
 Packing group : III
 ERG Code : 127
 Marine pollutant : no

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act

CERCLA Reportable Quantity

Components	CAS-No.	Component RQ (lbs)	Calculated product RQ (lbs)
Potassium Hydroxide	1310-58-3	1000	*

*: Calculated RQ exceeds reasonably attainable upper limit.

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Fire Hazard

SARA 302 : No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

SARA 313 : The following components are subject to reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313:

Isopropyl Alcohol 67-63-0 1.42 %

Clean Air Act

This product does not contain any hazardous air pollutants (HAP), as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 12 (40 CFR 61).

This product does not contain any chemicals listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 112(r) for Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130, Subpart F).

The following chemical(s) are listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 111 SOCM Intermediate or Final VOC's (40 CFR 60.489):

Ethyl Alcohol 64-17-5 29.4 %
 Isopropyl Alcohol 67-63-0 1.42 %

This product does not contain any VOC exemptions listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 450.

Clean Water Act

This product does not contain any toxic pollutants listed under the U.S. Clean Water Act Section 307

The following Hazardous Substances are listed under the U.S. CleanWater Act, Section 311, Table 116.4A:

Potassium Hydroxide 1310-58-3 0.35 %


PURELL® PROFESSIONAL SURFACE DISINFECTANT – FINISHED PRODUCT

Version 1.3

MSDS Number: 400000005189

Revision Date: 03/02/2016

The following Hazardous Chemicals are listed under the U.S. CleanWater Act, Section 311, Table 117.3:

Potassium Hydroxide	1310-58-3	0.35 %
---------------------	-----------	--------

Massachusetts Right To Know

Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	20 - 35 %
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	1 - 5 %

Pennsylvania Right To Know

Water (Aqua)	7732-18-5	70 - 90 %
Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	20 - 35 %
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	1 - 5 %
Potassium Hydroxide	1310-58-3	0.1 - 1 %

New Jersey Right To Know

Water (Aqua)	7732-18-5	70 - 90 %
Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	20 - 35 %
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	1 - 5 %

California Prop 65

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:

CH INV : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

TSCA : On TSCA Inventory

DSL : All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL.

AICS : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

NZIoC : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

ENCS : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory ISHL

KECI : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

PICCS : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

IECSC : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

Inventories

AICS (Australia), DSL (Canada), IECSC (China), REACH (European Union), ENCS (Japan), ISHL (Japan), KECI (Korea), NZIoC (New Zealand), PICCS (Philippines), TSCA (USA)

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information:



PURELL® PROFESSIONAL SURFACE DISINFECTANT – FINISHED PRODUCT

Version 1.3

MSDS Number: 40000005189

Revision Date: 03/02/2016

Revision Date : 03/02/2016

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date 19-June-2019

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name **PURESAN BOTANICAL CLEANER DISINFECTANT WIPES**

Item code: 101B

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Hard Surface Disinfecting, Cleaning Wipe. Do not dilute.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet Manufacturer

Address

PO Box 170
Sparta, NJ 07871

Emergency telephone number

Company Phone Number 855-500-8080
Chemtrec 24-Hour U.S. Number: (800) 424-9300 Chemtrec
Emergency Telephone

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status (29CFR1910,1200): Not Hazardous

Acute toxicity - Oral	Not classified Oral LD50 (rat) > 5 g/kg body weight
Acute toxicity - Dermal	Not classified Dermal LD50 (rabbit) > 5 g/kg body weight
Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Vapors)	Not classified LCso > 2.04 mg/L
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Mildly irritating
Skin sensitization	Not a skin sensitizer

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight-%
Citric Acid	77-92-9	0.6

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.

Skin contact Wash skin with soap and water.

Inhalation Remove to fresh air.

Ingestion None under normal use conditions.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms None known.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treatments should be based on observed signs /symptoms of distress in the patient. The possibility of overexposure to materials other than this product should be considered.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable extinguishing media Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.

Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions No special precautions are needed in handling this material.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions See Section 12 for additional ecological information.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Large (industrial) release: Before attempting clean up. Refer to hazard data given.

Methods for cleaning up Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep container closed.

Incompatible materials None known based on information supplied.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls None under normal use conditions.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection No special technical protective measures are necessary.

Skin and body protection No special technical protective measures are necessary.

Respiratory protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Appearance	Wet wipe Clear transparent liquid on white towelettes Clear transparent liquid on white towelettes
Color	Light citrus
Odor	No information available
Odor threshold	

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>
pH	1.90 - 2.40
Melting point/freezing point	No information available
Boiling point / boiling range	No information available None
Flash point	to boiling
Vapor density	No information available
Specific Gravity	1.010
Water solubility	Complete (100%)

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Not reactive under normal conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions None under normal processing. **Conditions to avoid**

Extremes of temperature.

Incompatible materials

None known based on information supplied.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None known based on information supplied.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information Product does not present an acute toxicity hazard based on known or supplied information

Inhalation No known effect.

Eye contact Mildly irritating to the eyes.

Skin contact No known hazard in contact with skin.

Ingestion No data available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization Not a contact sensitizer (U.S. EPA Health Effects Test Guidelines, OPPTS 870.2600).

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No data currently available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse container.

N/A	

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA Complies

DSL/NDSL Complies

IECSC Complies

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

US Federal Regulations**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical Name	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

US State Regulations**California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number 34810-36-87815

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
HMIS	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection X

Revision Date 17-June-2019

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Material Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet